

# **Information Report**

Fhh 503 001

Date

March 13, 2019

**Author** 

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

Subject

2019-2023 Five-year Financial Plan - Adopted

### Financial Plan Summary

Attached for review is a draft five-year financial plan. Included is a summary showing overall changes from 2018 and identifying larger items impacting the operating budget. Following that is a spreadsheet summarizing the impacts on taxation (requisition) broken down by jurisdiction. These requisition figures are not an invoice to municipalities, but rather a tax levy on municipal properties for RDEK services that are collected on behalf of the RDEK. As a regional district, we are not a taxing authority; we rely on municipalities and the Province to collect property taxes from our constituents within their respective jurisdictions.

Tax changes for each jurisdiction vary depending on the Services in which they participate, and the tax requirements of those Services. Apportionment among participants is also affected by changes in assessed values. Where assessments increase in one area and decrease in another, taxation will shift to those areas with increasing assessed values.

#### Individual Service Budgets

Following the summary are separate budgets for each RDEK Service, along with budget summary memos for most Services. Each Service stands alone financially, and all funds collected for a Service remain with it. Unless otherwise noted, the 2018 surplus for each service is carried forward to support 2019 expenditures. The amount of the surplus impacts the amount of taxation required in 2019. You will note this effect referenced in many of the budget memos, under 'CFO Comments.'

#### Salaries

As part of the process for each Service to track expenses separately, staff who work on multiple Services (which is most of us) code their time out on their weekly timesheets so that salaries are charged to the Services we spend time on. During the financial plan process, we try to forecast which Services our time will be spent on in the coming year. As a result of the difference between our predictions and the reality in the year, there will be variances, with some Services being over budget for salaries, and others under.



# **Information Report**

Fhh 503 001-17

Date:

March 12, 2019

Author:

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

Subject:

2019 - 2023 Five-year Financial Plan Summary - Adopted

Overall, total 2019 operating expenditures are increasing 3.27% (\$1.06 Million) from 2018.

Setting aside extraordinary items, notably some significant grants, there is a 2.0% increase in what we have termed the 'Shared Operating Budget' made up of the services shared by most jurisdictions. The breakdown is shown below.

·	2019	2018	Increase	%
Shared Operating Budget* (Refer to details on Page 2)	\$15,967,513	\$15,661,515	\$305,998	20%
Extraordinary Items:	50000 W			
Homeless Shelter Grant		260,000		PULL
<ul> <li>Community Works Fund Grants</li> </ul>	1,175,000	550,000		
<ul> <li>Operational Fuel Treatment, Prescriptions And CRI Firesmarting (granted projects)</li> </ul>	237,074	303,430		
<ul> <li>Rural Dividend, CBT Grants (RDEK &amp; Other Orgs)</li> </ul>	374,432	109,800		
<ul> <li>Regional Agricultural Project (3 years)</li> </ul>	<u>252,314</u>	<u>180,000</u>		
SUBTOTAL	<u>\$2,038,820</u>	<u>\$1,403,230</u>		
Total Shared Budget*	\$18,006,333	\$17,064,745	\$941,588	5.52%
Non-shared Items				
Municipal Debt Payments	4,554,291	4,299,185		
Service Areas	7,596,122	7,769,122		
• Utilities	<u>2,279,366</u>	2,243,310		
SUBTOTAL	<u>\$14,429,779</u>	<u>\$14,311,617</u>	\$ 118,162	0.83%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>\$32,436,112</u>	<u>\$31,376,362</u>	<u>\$1,059,750</u>	3.27%

<sup>\*</sup>Shared Operating includes General Administration, Electoral Area Administration, Building Inspection, Planning, Libraries, Parks, Economic Development, Solid Waste, Septage, Weed Control, Transit, Emergency Programs and 911.

The following are some significant items affecting the 2.0% increase in the Shared Operating Budget:

## Additions:

6	General Admin/Electoral Area Admin – Agenda and Engagement Software	36,100
8	All Shared – Employer Health Tax	66,000
•	General Administration – Board Increase to Offset Elimination of the 1/3 Tax Exemption & Employer Health Tax	48,600
0	2% Negotiated Wage Increases	68,000
0	Elk Valley Solid Waste - Sparwood Transfer Station Contract	62,000
8	Central Solid Waste – Recycle BC Depots Annual Net Cost	69,500
8	Waldo Cove Park Establishment	9,700

## Service Areas and Utilities

The following are some significant items affecting the 0.83% increase in the Non - Shared Operating Budget:

## Reductions:

<ul> <li>Tie Lake Water Level Control – Dam Upgrade Complete</li> </ul>	(12,631)
<ul> <li>Area A Flood Control – Floodplain Mapping Complete/Be Flood Ready Program</li> </ul>	(278,887)
<ul> <li>West Fernie Upgrades – Project Winding Up</li> </ul>	(71,304)
<ul> <li>Windermere Water – Moving to East Side Lake Windermere Water (6 months)</li> </ul>	(214,878)
<ul> <li>Timber Ridge Water – Moved to East Side Lake Windermere Water 2018</li> </ul>	(124,444)
Additions:	
● Employer Health Tax	32,800
<ul> <li>Rosen Lake Water Level Control - Safety Upgrades</li> </ul>	27,845
<ul> <li>Edgewater Water – Confined Space Upgrades &amp; Fire Flow Modelling</li> </ul>	41,212
<ul> <li>East Side Lake Windermere Water – New Water Service</li> </ul>	296,467
Cranbrook Library Funding	9,990
<ul> <li>Windermere Water – Treated Water Connection Project Management</li> </ul>	92,676

## **Capital Expenditures**

The 2019 – 2023 Financial Plan also includes \$9,138,801 in capital expenditures in 2019. A list of the larger projects in 2019 are as follows:

Windermere Water – Connect to Water Treatment Plant and Upgrade Distribution System	4,824,000
Area A Flood – Hill Road Dyke	1,100,000
Area B Septage Ponds - Construction	400,000
Edgewater Fire – Fire Engine	400,000
Windermere Fire Dept – Water Tender	300,000
Fairmont Fire Dept – Water Tender	300,000
West Fernie Infrastructure Upgrade – Completion	235,000
Lake Baptiste Dam Upgrade (Edgewater Water)	216,892
Computer IT Equipment	156,000
Fairmont Flood & Debris Control Project – Phase 2 Completion	140,391

#### Effect on Taxation

The overall tax effect of the draft financial plan is an increase of 2.68% in total taxation. For the Shared Services, there is a 3.0% tax increase. With about 1.3% new assessment, this would result in an average tax increase of 1.7%.

A further breakdown of the increases is on the following page.

		RDEK REQUISIT	ION CHANGE - FOR	REFERENCE PUR	POSES ONLY -	Completed	I Roll 201	9		1	[	-
								Decrease Due To Solid			Increa	ise on
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	Change	Non- Market Change	Waste Boundary Change	Average Individual Increase	*	\$335 Resid Prop	
CITY OF CRANBROOK	2,131,154	2,188,964	2,185,698	2,197,831	2,175,319	-1.0%	0.9%		-2.0%		\$	(4)
CITY OF FERNIE	1,295,119	1,298,512	1,279,840	1,305,087	1,319,956	1.1%	1.6%		-0.4%	2,6		(1)
CITY OF KIMBERLEY	758,372	759,238	746,409	770,798	810,308	5.1%	1.6%		3.5%			7
DISTRICT OF SPARWOOD	854,650	846,090	784,971	704,199	791,605	12,4%	1.0%	-26.8%	-15.4%	2		(30)
DISTRICT OF ELKFORD	491,957	481,782	479,069	431,389	444,572	3.1%	0.0%	-25.4%	-22.4%	2	1	(41)
JUMBO GLACIER MTN RESORT	602	597	619	648	647	-0.2%	0.0%		-0.2%		1	(0)
DISTRICT OF INVERMERE	640,217	705,023	781,231	821,781	868,882	5.7%	1.2%		4.6%	1		11
VILLAGE OF RADIUM	265,522	294,075	316,642	346,474	359,630	3.8%	1.9%		1.9%	1		5
VILLAGE OF CANAL FLATS	178,632	88,025	96,259	99,066	120,338	21.5%	3.1%		18.3%	1,5		39
Sub-total Municipalities	6,616,225	6,662,306	6,670,738	6,677,273	6,891,258	3.2%	1.1%	-4.5%	-2.3%	3		
ELECTORAL AREA "A"	926,460	949,244	935,844	856,922	807,201	-5.8%	1.9%		-7.7%	2		(19)
ELECTORAL AREA "B"	1,094,066	1,064,835	1,065, <del>5</del> 98	1,095,233	1,147,730	4.8%	2.6%		2.2%			6
ELECTORAL AREA "C"	1,478,503	1,517,951	1,549,300	1,540,472	1,562,364	1.4%	1.3%		0.1%			0
ELECTORAL AREA "E"	553,712	561,442	573,017	621,311	598,515	-3.7%	1.2%		-4.9%			(16)
ELECTORAL AREA "F"	2,386,272	2,530,005	2,607,126	2,724,494	2,910,577	6.8%	1.2%		5.6%	1	1	19
ELECTORAL AREA "G"	325,335	345,867	363,590	366,953	387,561	5.6%	1.9%		3.7%	1		12
Sub-total Electoral Areas	6,764,348	6,969,344	7,094,475	7,205,383	7,413,946	2.9%	1.5%		1.4%			
TOTAL	13,380,573	13,631,650	13,765,213	13,882,656	14,305,204	3.0%	1.3%	-2.1%	-0.4%	3	\$	(1)
						· · · I	*see expl	anations ne	l kt page		L	

	CONVERTED ASS	ESSM	ENT COMPARISON		
	2018		2019		PERCENT
AREA	CONVERTED ASSESSMENT		CONVERTED ASSESSMENT		CHANGE
CITY OF CRANBROOK	343,764,518		363,491,895		5.7%
CITY OF FERNIE	164,084,724		182,511,126		11.2%
CITY OF KIMBERLEY	113,097,150		128,759,725		13.8%
DISTRICT OF SPARWOOD	116,522,847		118,973,063		2.1%
DISTRICT OF ELKFORD	79,783,293		78,796,210		-1.2%
JUMBO GLACIER MTN RESORT	96,358		96,358		0.0%
DISTRICT OF INVERMERE	104,430,118		112,456,459		7.7%
VILLAGE OF RADIUM	43,746,024		45,489,002		4.0%
VILLAGE OF CANAL FLATS	12,212,653		15,438,375		26.4%
Sub-total Municipalities	977,737,685	57	1,046,012,213	58	7.0%
ELECTORAL AREA "A"	110,016,415		115,169,443		4.7%
ELECTORAL AREA "B"	123,198,371		129,392,236		5.0%
ELECTORAL AREA "C"	150,176,781		156,587,152		4.3%
ELECTORAL AREA "E"	62,752,328		62,113,722		-1.0%
ELECTORAL AREA "F"	258,327,969		270,926,562		4.9%
ELECTORAL AREA "G"	37,306,436		38,135,490		2.2%
Sub-total Electoral Areas	741,778,300	43	772,326,605	42	4.1%
TOTAL	1,719,515,985		1,810,338,818		5.7%

#### Requisition Change Explanations:

#### 1. Columbia Valley Tax Increases

Increases in taxation required for Columbia Valley Services are being reflected in larger percentage increases for those jurisdictions.

The services resulting in notable increases are (on average):

Columbia Valley Recreation	0.7%
Columbia Valley Solid Waste	3.1%
Columbia Valley Libraries	0.6%
Columbia Valley Transit	0.4%
Columbia Valley Emergency	0.4%

The requisition increase for the Village of Canal Flats is significantly higher as a result of their assessment growth in 2019.

#### 2. Elk Valley Solid Waste

In 2018 all jurisdictions within the Elk Valley Solid Waste Service enjoyed a \$200,000 tax decrease which reduced taxation by an average of 5.7%. Taxation in 2019 reflects the regular solid waste budget with operational increases and the impact of the market for recycled materials, bringing taxation closer to the 2017 level.

A boundary amendment bylaw is in process in 2019 that will include a number of industrial properties in the Elk Valley Solid Waste service. The additional tax base will result in tax savings to the Elk Valley property owners.

With the Fernie Transfer Station debt now repaid, the portion of the requisition that is shared based on assessment values is reduced, and a greater proportion is now being apportioned based on the volume of waste generated from each jurisdiction. The result is an increase in the share of the costs allocated to the Municipalities, and a reduction in the share allocated to Electoral Area A.

#### 3. Average Individual Tax Increases

The average tax increases shown reflect the reduced taxes properties in the Elk Valley (particularly Elkford and Sparwood) will experience as a result of the boundary adjustment to the Elk Valley Solid Waste service.

#### 4. Planning Service Agreements

Effective 2019, all member municipalities (except Elkford) entered into agreements with the RDEK for their participation in the planning service at reduced rates that are fixed for 5 years. Electoral Areas will see an increase in their taxation as a result. The change in taxation, due to the planning agreements, is as follows:

City of Cranbrook	-1.8%
City of Fernie	-1.7%
City of Kimberley	-1.9%
District of Sparwood (re-joined)	2.9%
District of Elkford	-0.5%
District of Invermere	-1.5%
Village of Radium Hot Springs	-1.6%
Village of Canal Flats	-2.1%

Electoral Area A	0.7%
Electoral Area B	0.6%
Electoral Area C	0.6%
Electoral Area E	0.2%
Electoral Area F	0.6%
Electoral Area G	0.4%

#### 5. Assessment Growth

Changes in the total tax collected are only one factor in the overall change of the requisition. The change in the assessment value for a jurisdiction in relation to the average change in assessment value will also have an impact. In 2019, RDEK jurisdictions saw a wide range of assessment changes from a decrease of 1.2% for the District of Elkford to an increase of 26.4% for the Village of Canal Flats. Overall, Municipalities assessments increased on average 7.0% and Electoral Area assessments increased 4.1% and assessments for the RDEK as whole increased 5.7%.

Jurisdictions (and individual properties) with larger than average assessment increases will attract a larger proportion of the tax requisition, while those with lower assessment increases will benefit from a reduced share.



	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Davanua		7.0.07.12					
Revenue	<b>#47.005.000</b>	<b>#47.005.040</b>	<b>#</b> 40,000,744	<b>#40 700 740</b>	<b>#00.050.000</b>	<b>#00 500 507</b>	<b>#00.004.044</b>
Requisition	\$17,805,938	\$17,805,940	\$18,280,711	\$19,789,718	\$20,258,309	\$20,593,567	\$20,964,341
Parcel Taxes	1,381,102	1,384,764	1,424,602 874,727	1,474,327 774,727	1,574,262	1,598,452 659,727	1,591,468
Payments in Lieu of Taxes Federal Grants	819,227	847,985	8/4,/2/	2.160.000	654,727	059,727	664,727
Provincial Grants	6,419,862	6,099,480	4,590,639	330,530	230,530	230,530	230,530
Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers	9,230,236	8,723,337	7,088,780	5,048,289	4,959,829	4,835,623	4,835,623
Fees & Charges	3,543,458	4,950,867	3,870,746	4,008,218	4,014,568	4,035,336	4,097,480
Interest	379,400	535,425	379,250	379,250	379,250	379,250	379,250
morest	070,400	000,420	070,200	070,200	073,200	070,200	073,200
Total Revenue	39,579,223	40,347,799	36,509,455	33,965,059	32,071,475	32,332,485	32,763,419
<b>Expenditures</b>							
General Administration	1,885,933	1,533,524	1,697,370	1,647,585	1,733,866	1,773,959	1,772,198
Electoral Area Administration	2,700,464	1,632,369	3,208,833	1,422,577	1,409,930	1,478,548	1,450,983
EV Tax Sharing	518,815	14,035	803,376	488,363	218,438	103,512	103,588
CBT Admin	53,000	52,999	60,995	59,876	59,876	59,876	59,876
DGIA	309,060	178,093	330,560	224,750	224,943	205,750	200,750
Municipal Fiscal Services	4,299,185	3,871,621	4,554,291	4,554,291	4,554,291	4,554,291	4,554,291
Building Inspection	931,959	818,486	973,345	970,354	992,249	1,014,673	1,037,646
Fireworks Regulation	388	62	259	259	264	271	278
Noise Control	9,244	4,434	16,446	16,422	16,551	16,684	16,819
Animal Control	63,603	45,903	64,689	64,680	64,803	64,929	65,060
Unsightly Premises Regulation	36,421	23,430	43,672	43,571	44,151	44,748	45,360
Windermere Fire	455,507	394,450	487,922	457,668	448,417	469,987	474,995
Fairmont Fire	277,206	181,251	286,862	264,182	268,178	274,694	289,686
Panorama Fire	378,958 171,355	278,514 124,736	364,659 170,098	331,574 164,525	335,545 167,515	340,091 170,403	342,654 172,035
Edgewater Fire Jaffray Fire	318,435	124,736 294,502	325,971	316,289	316,940	325,882	330,567
Baynes Lake Fire	190.152	154,229	179.464	175,663	177,096	179.066	180.869
Hosmer Fire	129,290	108,781	124,538	118,825	122,050	123,646	124,161
Elko Fire	196,801	155,599	201,559	202,130	204,130	207,130	208,130
Cranbrook Rural Fire	802,316	795,747	814,653	845,053	876,675	909,487	943,524
Fernie Rural Fire	316,585	351,586	336,498	601,000	368,000	386,000	405,604
Upper EV Fire	61,814	61,201	62.188	62,265	63,296	64,333	65,366
Invermere Rural Fire	59,416	58,871	55,335	56,335	57,366	58,403	59,436
	33,		of 4	23,330	37,330	33,.30	33, .30



With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018 2019-03-08

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Wilmer/Toby Bench Fire	40,329	39,486	37,265	38,765	38,296	38,833	39,366
Radium Resort/Dry Gulch Fire	54,854	54,914	46,556	46,555	46,591	46,632	46,670
Brownsville Fire	4,516	4,061	4,246	4,334	4,460	4,590	4,716
CV Emergency Program	98,675	97,743	117,643	121,459	121,153	143,285	124,049
Central Emergency Program	117,636	122,420	133,802	132,977	135,496	136,964	139,033
EV Emergency Program	102,031	104,330	119,964	123,092	124,920	126,492	128,255
E911	368,917	346,100	393,823	406,681	457,173	470,249	486,548
Fairmont Creek Flood Control	59,385	23,967	68,340	21,717	29,159	22,607	23,073
Area A Flood Control	376,059	263,520	97,172	68,625	58,433	60,665	60,934
CV Conservation Program	487,500	523,738	218,648	135,200	135,200	135,200	135,200
Invasive Plant Management	87,349	75,122	99,027	99,691	101,054	104,458	104,828
Access Guardian Program	60,795	60,198	60,808	60,805	60,825	60,845	60,867
Mosquito Control	130,283	167,340	131,347	131,010	136,600	141,795	142,939
CV Solid Waste	1,860,088	1,642,530	1,903,733	1,841,833	1,872,150	1,929,240	2,019,979
Central Solid Waste	4,205,654	3,782,113	4,234,695	4,335,733	4,414,261	4,381,288	4,423,982
EV Solid Waste	2,073,441	1,888,810	2,254,002	2,267,826	2,275,841	2,288,548	2,301,492
Area A Septage	22,693	27,748	43,882	23,872	23,926	43,981	24,039
EV Victim Assistance	63,488	63,872	63,072	61,266	61,430	61,595	61,761
Tie Lake Water Level Control	20,154	19,419	7,523	6,899	6,809	5,947	5,480
Rosen Lake Water Level Control	4,684	4,055	32,529	5,850	5,550	5,750	5,978
Lazy Lake Water Level Control	1,289	781	1,400	1,403	1,432	1,458	1,488
Broadband	116,599	115,582	116,618	116,614	116,642	116,672	116,704
EV Airport	41,351	35,733	61,406	46,479	60,799	37,125	62,455
Area B Cemeteries	586	19	663	661	677	695	712
Area C Cemeteries	2,034	19	1,279	775	806	834	839
Area E Cemeteries	1,134	1,026	1,463	1,511	1,577	1,645	1,712
Area F Cemeteries	23,720	18,988	27,423	31,418	31,384	31,442	31,467
Planning	1,255,088	1,005,204	1,348,788	1,124,269	989,104	1,001,265	1,023,473
CV Economic Development	337,177	267,041	405,433	523,008	385,100	261,464	262,044
Area A Economic Development	420	122	478	484	516	548	578
Area B Economic Development	3,220	60	3,235	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250
Area C Economic Development	72,119	8,203	83,917	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Area E Economic Development	84,220	1,122	87,404	4,919	4,919	4,919	4,919
Area F Economic Development	13,373	<sup>2</sup> 75	13,757	11,065	11,091	11,120	11,147
Area G Economic Development	1,650	633	1,680	2,312	1,800	1,808	1,817
Moyie Street Lighting	5,658	5,499	5,723	5,965	6,169	6,374	6,624
Wardner Street Lighting	4,376	3,861	4,003	4,135	4,278	4,427	4,535
Elko Street Lighting	2,968	2,900	3,038	3,133	3,239	3,350	3,532
King-Cobham Street Lighting	4,063	3,983	4,142	4,279	4,427	4,581	4,639
Wilmer Street Lighting	6,608	6.402	6,758	6,987	7,230	7,482	7,536
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5,530	-, -	of 4	0,007	.,200	7,.32	.,500

2 of 4



	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
1477	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Windermere Street Lighting	15,008	14,788	15,356	15,886	16,440	17,014	17,473
Edgewater Street Lighting	14,758	14,409	15,069	15,589	16,133	16,697	17,577
Jaffray Intersection Lighting	1,487	1,314	5,500	7,152	6,587	6,777	6,870
CV Transit	152,376	118,115	170,567	183,642	204,482	218,119	232,686
EV Transit	166,443	116,347	141,542	156,516	166,673	191,835	201,198
CV Recreation	1,235,061	1,151,895	1,227,917	1,245,577	1,145,100	1,327,577	1,207,577
Edgewater Recreation	45,052	44,224	46,797	46,875	47,083	47,294	47,504
Regional Parks	424,766	363,259	448,041	416,022	396,038	393,994	401,292
Electoral Area A Parks	11,088	448					
Electoral Area B Parks	9,560	8,226	19,278	36,680	19,250	20,139	19,714
Electoral Area C Parks	4,315	2,598	4,204	3,055	3,094	3,133	3,174
Electoral Area E Parks	56,176	19,601	68,984	32,929	31,067	33,110	33,241
Electoral Area F Parks	151,547	128,297	82,327	78,441	81,626	81,507	85,927
Electoral Area G Parks	7,806	3,691	7,890	8,130	8,045	8,465	8,388
Cranbrook Library Funding	173,899	172,667	183,889	188,175	191,450	195,300	198,300
Libraries Grant-in-Aid	262,515	261,381	289,964	295,133	301,019	306,028	312,132
Brisco Community Hall/Cemetery	11,571	11,323	11,607	11,605	11,615	11,629	11,642
Wilmer Community Club	7,533	7,520	7,546	7,544	7,551	7,555	7,560
Edgewater Sewer	130,665	110,513	128,606	130,312	121,419	123,274	124,065
Holland Creek Sewer	269,924	255,401	275,174	259,024	261,124	275,674	262,187
Baltac Sewer	127,870	108,090	144,961	125,169	123,846	122,520	122,486
Holland Creek Storm Sewer	1,024		1,024	1,024	1,024	1,024	1,024
CV Liquid Waste	275	370	275				
West Fernie Infrastructure Upgrades	83,317	82,881	12,013				
Holland Creek Water	242,819	218,016	250,362	236,947	240,580	240,253	241,972
Windermere Water	466,282	398,580	344,080	123,353	147,137	147,137	147,137
Elko Water	52,436	59,989	57,046	57,641	68,717	53,907	72,480
Moyie Water	55,058	53,456	50,809	47,616	43,363	55,723	64,301
Timber Ridge Water	155,037	160,310	30,593	29,493	29,243	29,243	29,243
Edgewater Water	197,620	193,795	238,832	179,782	190,968	172,824	177,824
Rushmere Water	108,627	85,903	94,474	93,916	95,169	96,142	97,288
Spur Valley Water	59,725	47,517	62,019	61,299	63,351	63,932	66,686
East Side Lake Windermere Water	292,631	239,111	589,098	733,677	738,918	772,632	750,038
Total Expenditures	31,376,362	26,377,190	32,436,112	29,763,298	29,266,449	29,596,244	29,781,522
Revenue less Expenditures	8,202,861	13,970,609	4,073,343	4,201,761	2,805,026	2,736,241	2,981,897



	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Debt Principal Repayment Debt Borrowing	(1,040,953) 4,160,230	(1,043,291) 1,730,317	(537,046) 1,927,140	(650,051) 498,000	(727,530)	(647,907)	(618,293)
Transfers to Reserves	(4,271,725)	(4,901,910)	(2,585,830)	(2,504,315)	(2,872,491)	(2,910,059)	(3,110,720)
Transfers from Reserves	2,377,299	1,412,788	2,216,049	502,947	491,652	500,631	284,839
Capital Expenditures	(14,876,098)	(11,583,961)	(9,138,801)	(3,490,689)	(465,675)	(314,012)	(168,370)
Prior Period Surplus  End of Year Surplus	6,701,731	7,395,640	6,171,123	2,659,761	2,165,690	2,348,779	2,655,366
	<b>1,253,345</b>	<b>6,980,191</b>	<b>2,125,978</b>	<b>1,217,414</b>	<b>1,396,672</b>	<b>1,713,673</b>	<b>2,024,719</b>



March Board

File:

Fhh 503 001

Date:

February 26, 2019

Submitted by:

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

Shannon Moskal, Corporate Officer

Service Name:

General Administration

Service Purpose:

General Operations affecting entire RDEK, including costs relating to the

Board

Participants:

All Jurisdictions

# **Operational Items:**

#### General:

- The salaries budget is increased by \$47,659 (5%), due to the 2% negotiated wage increase, the 1.95% employer health tax, and the first full-year of the Purchaser/Accounting Tech position.
- \$22,000 has been allotted for an information services security audit.
- Grants include:
  - o Rural Development Institute \$40,000 (\$20,000 carried forward from 2018.
  - New Ktunaxa Kinbasket Treaty Advisory Committee (KKTAC) annual contribution (\$3,500 each year). Seed funds for the KKTAC may be fully used in 2019 and further grants to offset costs are not expected. The Regional Districts of Central Kootenay, Kootenay Boundary and Columbia Shuswap have also being asked to contribute the same amount.
  - SPCA grant (\$6,987).
  - Community Energy Manager grant (\$15,000).
  - o Kootenay Booth grant (\$5,000).
  - Proposed new special grant fund (\$5,000) for unexpected grant requests that the Board would like to support. Examples from previous years would be donations made to those affected by the Fort McMurray fire and to STARS Air Ambulance.
  - Potential grant to Joe-Anna's Place, or to organizations providing travel assistance.

#### **Board Costs:**

- Board remuneration has increased \$55,476 due to scheduled increases, the 12% adjustment made as a result of the Federal Government elimination of the 1/3 tax allowance for Director expenses and the Employer Health Tax.
- Legislative Service expenses are \$25,150 higher than 2018, with the allotment for a facilitated strategic planning session (\$10,000) and \$15,500 budgeted for the Regional Governance Forum, which is substantially offset by revenue projections for attendance.
- \$21,500 has been allotted for new Board agenda software, with \$14,000 for annual software support.

# al Administration File: Fhh 503 001.

#### Shared Costs:

 Overall Shared Overhead costs (costs that are distributed across all RDEK Services) have decreased by about \$5,000.

- Software Licences New items;
  - \$10,000 has been allotted for an online public engagement platform, aimed at increasing engagement and awareness of projects and services, using a wide range of education and interactive feedback tools. Through the platform, participants are able to meaningfully engage regardless of where they are located geographically. In addition to the public engagement tools, the software includes robust reporting an analytics. The software is being trialed for the SWMP review process, and has already demonstrated its effectiveness.
  - Server encryption software (\$400).
- A couple of software updates are required in 2019 Questica budget software update (\$6,500) and Microsoft GP financial system software updates (\$8,000).
- Some costs have shifted from the 'Administration and Overhead' line item to 'Operations and Maintenance' as we are now have maintenance costs for our own building in the Columbia Valley, rather than paying rent as in the past.

## Capital Items:

#### General:

- IT computer equipment (\$35,080) and server upgrade/replacement (\$111,815).
- Replacement of HVAC unit (\$25,000) from 2018 budget.
- Electric Vehicle Charging Station for Columbia Valley Office \$14,000; offset by \$4,000
   Provincial Grant and \$10,000 from the 2019 Energy Conservation Reserve funds.

#### Board Costs:

 !T – replacement of Board Room computers (\$21,314). Requesting 25% be funded through Kootenay East Regional Hospital District.

### **CFO Comments:**

- Taxation increase of \$30,609 = 2.1% proposed in 2019.
- The draft financial plan includes the transfer of the entire \$140,458 from the Tax Stabalization Reserve to minimize the tax increase. Without utilization of this reserve, taxation would have increased 12% which includes 1.2% for new Employer Health tax on regular salaries and Board remuneration; 3.8% due to the Federal Government elimination of the 1/3 tax allowance for Elected Officials and a lower operating surplus from the previous year.
- Transfers to Reserves includes \$100,000 to the building reserve for improvements in the main Cranbrook office as part of asset management and \$350,000 for the transfer of interest earnings to all RDEK Reserves.
- Homeless Shelter grant of \$260,000 was not required in 2018 and has been transferred to a reserve
- Capital or operating grant to Joe-Anna's Place abandoned.
- Option to further reduce 2019 taxation by \$11,028 (recommend leaving as surplus due to 2020 taxation estimates).

February 26, 2019



# General Administration Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue							
Requisition	\$1,460,221	\$1,460,218	\$1,490,827	\$1,604,899	\$1,638,189	\$1,682,771	\$1,723,993
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	5,000	14,912	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Provincial Grants	160,000	181,281	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000
Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers		4,000	9,329	,	•	•	,
Fees & Charges	10,700	17,755	25,575	10,700	10,700	10,700	25,575
Interest	360,000	387,583	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000
Prior Period Surplus	456,103	456,103	164,418	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Total Revenue	2,452,024	2,521,854	2,215,149	2,240,599	2,273,889	2,318,471	2,374,568
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits	959,799	943,850	1,005,458	1,042,857	1,065,214	1,087,998	1.111.510
Administration & Overhead	16,075	17,642	15,650	15,950	16,400	16,700	17,000
Operations & Maintenance	14,500	5,295	•	•	,	.,	,
Consulting & Professional Services	25,000	3,893	37,000	33,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
Grants	351,850	71,850	75,487	35,627	20,770	20,920	21,070
Shared Overhead	44,945	45,662	(3,765)	(23,338)	42,549	50,466	1,498
Total General	1,412,169	1,088,191	1,129,830	1,104,096	1,169,933	1,201,084	1,176,078
Board Costs							
Remuneration	389,754	383,387	453,830	461,979	470,423	479,065	487,910
Legislative Services	24,810	19,865	49,960	25,260	34,060	27,560	49,960
Travel, Training, and Conferences	47,250	42,081	42,250	42,250	44,250	52,250	44,250
Administration & Overhead	11,050		21,500	14,000	14,300	14,000	14,000
Telephone & Utilities	900				900		
Total Board Costs	473,764	445,333	567,540	543,489	563,933	572,875	596,120
Shared Overhead							
Administration & Overhead	401,773	367,782	371,101	339,541	347,871	334,601	349,631
Operations & Maintenance	99,130	80,918	125,500	104,560	112,620	106,780	108,340
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	3,600	2,514	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600
Consulting & Professional Services	100,000	83,013	108,000	108,000	104,000	112,000	108,000
Telephone & Utilities	113,915	82,939	105,100	108,450	122,615	113,250	115,700
Shared Overhead	(718,418)	(617,165)	(713,301)	(664,151)	(690,706)	(670,231)	(685,271)



# General Administration Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021	2022	2023
Total Expenditures	1,885,933	1,533,524	1,697,370	1,647,585	BUDGET 1,733,866	BUDGET 1,773,959	BUDGET 1,772,198
Revenue less Expenditures	566,091	988,330	517,779	593,014	540,023	544,512	602,370
Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves	(450,000) 100,440	(743,199) 100,440	(450,000) 150,458	(455,000)	(485,000)	(495,000)	(500,000)
Capital Expenditures	(216,531)	(181,154)	(207,209)	(138,014)	(55,023)	(49,512)	(102,370)
Surplus (Deficit)		164,418	11,028				
Reserve Funds Capital Reserve Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund		141,358 137,900 35,297					



March Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Shj 526 001

Date:

March 13, 2019

Submitted by:

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

Shannon Moskal, Corporate Officer

Service Name:

Electoral Area Administration

Service Purpose:

Operations affecting Electoral Areas only

Participants:

All Electoral Areas

### **Operational Items:**

#### General:

- Salaries have increased by \$32,928; half of this is due to the 1.95% employer health tax, \$8,520 is for standby costs for all three Emergency Program Subregions no longer being funded by the Province.
- Elections budget allows for 1 by-election and 1 assent voting opportunity.
- Consulting includes:
  - o BC One Call Utility locates (\$500)
  - Westview Fuel Treatment completion (\$71,474 90% funded)
  - CWPP Fuel Management Prescriptions (\$65,600 87.5% funded)
  - CRI deployment for Fire Smart activities (\$100,000 100% funded)
  - o Phase 3 of Mass Carcass Disposal project (\$205,958 100% funded).
  - Emergency Program Evacuation Route Planning (\$25,000 100% funded)
- Community Works Fund Grants include:
  - KEYSA Indoor Soccer (\$130,000)
  - o CBBC Broadband Connectivity Project ISED Application (\$420,000)
  - Key City Theatre Phase 2 Upgrade (\$150,000)
  - Markin-MacPhail Westside Legacy Trail (\$375,000)
  - Fernie Memorial Arena Refrigeration Upgrade (\$100,000)
- Grants (Rural Dividend Fund)
  - o Living Lakes Canada (\$99,900) pending approval
  - Wapiti Ski Club (\$97,909) pending approval
- Grants (Other) Legion poppy campaign (\$600).
- Boating restriction signage on various lakes in the RDEK boundary (\$15,000). Federal law requires RDEK to fund these expenses. Initial budget in 2018 was \$7,000 and was unspent.

#### **Board Costs:**

- FCM Convention is in Quebec City budget increased to \$12,000 to allow 3 Directors to attend. Future budgets remain at \$8,000.
- FCM Sustainable Communities not being held in 2019.
- AKBLG contribution remains budgeted at \$4,000.

March 13, 2019 File: Fhh 503 001 Dept. File: Shi 526 001

# Capital Items:

- IT upgrades SQL CALS and Geoviewer conversion (\$8,983).
- IT Replace Board terminals and workstations (\$15,986)
- Replacement Compliance Officer Vehicle required to replace current 2011 vehicle that continues to have excessive repair costs (\$35,000).

## **CFO Comments:**

- Taxation increase of \$89,853 = 8% required in 2019 which is made up of 1% for the new Employer Health Tax, 3% to replace the bylaw enforcement vehicle and 1% to replace the Boardroom terminals and workstations. Increase of 3% for remainder of the budget.
- Option to utilize \$25,514 from the estimated 2019 surplus to reduce taxation increase from 8% to 6%.



## Electoral Area Administration Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Deven		7,010,12					
Revenue Requisition Provincial Grants	\$1,126,653 15.800	\$1,126,653 10,000	\$1,216,506 305,958	\$1,315,289	\$1,300,634	\$1,369,302	\$1,324,352
Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Fees & Charges	1,328,545 67,266	410,350 73,763	1,504,609 69,963	64,288	66,296	66,246	83,631
Interest Prior Period Surplus	2,000 175,673	7,573 190,714	2,000 186,760	2,000 <b>50,0</b> 00	2,000 50,000	2,000 50,000	2,000 50,000
Total Revenue	2,715,937	1,819,054	3,285,796	1,431,577	1,418,930	1,487,548	1,459,983
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	581,863	537,082	616,791	617,532 87,395	632,927 87,945	648,679 147,445	664,852 88,345
Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance	135,850 18,500	80,522 2,812	80,162 21,750	2,650	3,450	2,650	3,450
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	3,500	1,482	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Consulting & Professional Services	519,638	186,487	470,808	25,500	25,500	25,500	25,500
Grants	850,600	232,047	1,373,409	600	600	600	600
Shared Overhead	72,917	51,109	93,526	78,699	80,662	82,681	84,747
Total General	2,182,868	1,091,540	2,659,446	815,376	834,084	910,555	870,494
Board Costs							
Remuneration	3,000	3,089	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Legislative Services	510	106	510	510	510 83.700	510 83,700	510 83.700
Travel, Training, and Conferences Administration & Overhead	74,160 19,500	72,744 18,755	77,160 21,043	83,700 20,550	83,700 20,750	20,950	21,150
Grants	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Total Board Costs	101,170	98,695	105,713	111,760	111,960	112,160	112,360
Bylaw Compliance							
Salaries & Benefits	58,742	67,626	72,677	74,124	75,978	77,877	79,824
Administration & Overhead	3,025	2,157	3,525	3,775	3,775	3,775	. 3,775
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	3,000	1,296	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Consulting & Professional Services	12,000	33,256	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
Telephone & Utilities	780	570	780	780	780	780	780
Shared Overhead	7,692	7,694	11,445	9,629	9,872	10,117	10,372
Total Bylaw Compliance	85,239	112,599	116,427	116,308	118,405	120,549	122,751



# Electoral Area Administration Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018 2019-03-13

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
GIS							
	241,036	235,973	243,627	248,507	254,714	261,068	267,581
Salaries & Benefits		,	42,107	57,027	54,382	37,027	39,782
Administration & Overhead	54,387	55,968	,				3,000
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	3,000	6,994	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Consulting & Professional Services				38,000			
Telephone & Utilities	1,200	1,665	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
Shared Overhead	31,564	28,936	37,313	31,399	32,185	32,989	33,815
Total GIS	331,187	329,536	327,247	379,133	345,481	335,284	345,378
Total Expenditures	2,700,464	1,632,369	3,208,833	1,422,577	1,409,930	1,478,548	1,450,983
Revenue less Expenditures	15,473	186,684	76,963	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
Revenue less Expenditures	13,475	X00,00 i	, 0,,, 02	>,0	,,	. ,	,
Transfers to Reserves				(4,000)	(4,000)	(4,000)	(4,000)
Capital Expenditures	(5,320)		(59,969)	(5,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)
Surplus (Deficit)	10,153	186,684	16,994				

Community Works Fund Reserve

2,831,859



🗓 February Board 🗋

Date:

January 31, 2019

Submitted by:

Debbie Renaud, Deputy CFO

Service Name:

**CBT Administration** 

Service Purpose: Administration of CBT Basin Communities Initiatives and Affected Areas

Funding Programs.

Participants:

All Electoral Areas, All Municipalities

# **Operational Items:**

New database \$4,119.

# Capital Items:

none

## **CFO Comments:**

[Enter CFO Comments]



# CBT administration Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue							
Fees & Charges	\$53,000	\$53,000	\$59,876	\$59,876	\$59,876	\$59,876	\$59,876
Total Revenue	53,000	53,000	59,876	59,876	59,876	59,876	59,876
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	43,160	40,737	45,927	49,957	49,806	49,668	49,528
Administration & Overhead Consulting & Professional Services	4,540	5,994	4,550 4,119	4,535	4,550	4,550	4,550
Shared Overhead	5,300	6,268	6,399	5,384	5,520	5,658	5,798
Total General	53,000	52,999	60,995	59,876	59,876	59,876	59,876
Total Expenditures	53,000	52,999	60,995	59,876	59,876	59,876	59,876
Revenue less Expenditures			(1,119)				
Surplus (Deficit)	vanis and delegation of the		(1,119)	Name of the Property of the Pr			



March Board

File:

Fhh 503 001

Date:

February 26, 2019

Submitted by:

Sanford Brown, Building & Protective Services Manager

Service Name:

**Building Inspection** 

Service Purpose:

Regulate construction for the health, safety, and protection of persons

and property.

Participants:

Electoral Area residents

## **Operational Items:**

- The vacant Columbia Valley Building Inspector position is being filled in 2019 to accommodate the increase in construction.
- A BC Step Code incentive program is being proposed to encourage contractors and home owners to involve an Energy Advisor in the design and construction of their new houses. This falls in line with similar initiative programs throughout the Kootenays and province. \$20,000 has been allocated to this initiative. Each new dwelling would be eligible for a \$500 rebate at the time of application if they engage an energy advisor.

### Capital Items:

\$40,000 is allocated to replace one vehicle.

### **CFO Comments:**

- No increase to taxation in 2019 due to utilization of surplus resulting from 2018 fees being higher than budgeted in 2018 and operational savings in 2018.
- New vehicle being funded 100% by vehicle replacement reserve.
- Option to utilize \$9,713 from 2019 surplus to provide a 2.7% tax decrease.



# Bldg Inspection Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue	•					<u> Dobazi</u>	BODGET
Requisition Payments in Lieu of Taxes Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers	\$355,374 1,000	\$355,374	\$355,374 1,000	\$406,354 1,000	\$458,249 1,000	\$490,673 1,000	\$528,646 1, <b>00</b> 0
Fees & Charges Interest	12,600 355,000 3,000	10,000 596,903 9,961	361,000 3,000	405,000 3,000	405,000 3,000	405,000 3,000	405,000 3,000
Prior Period Surplus	268,932	268,932	367,684	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Total Revenue	995,906	1,241,170	1,088,058	915,354	967,249	999,673	1,037,646
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead	685,588 110,935	588,335 96,564	729,181 80,075	743,488 80.475	762,063	781,118	800,647
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	23,000	22,162	23,500	24,000	80,875 24,500	81,275 25,000	81,675 25,500
Consulting & Professional Services	20,000	28,312	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead	7,600	4,755	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800
Total General	84,836	78,358	114,789	96,591	99,011	101,480	104,024
i otai Generai	931,959	818,486	973,345	970,354	992,249	1,014,673	1,037,646
Total Expenditures	931,959	818,486	973,345	970,354	992,249	1,014,673	1,037,646
Revenue less Expenditures	63,947	422,684	114,713	(55,000)	(25,000)	(15,000)	
Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves Capital Expenditures	(55,000)	(55,000)	(105,000) 40,000 (40,000)	(20,000) 75,000	(20,000) 85,000 (40,000)	(20,000) 35,000	(20,000) 60,000 (40,000)
Surplus (Deficit)	8,947	367,684	9,713		(40,000)		(40,000)
Passage Founds							
Reserve Funds Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund		91,228 41,242					



February Board

File:

Fhh 503 001

Date:

January 30, 2019

Submitted by:

Sanford Brown, Building & Protective Services Manager

Service Name:

Fireworks Regulation

Service Purpose:

To restrict the sale and disposal of fireworks when there is an open fire

ban.

Participants:

All Electoral Areas

# Operational Items:

Administrative costs of \$259 are allowed for.

## Capital Items:

None.

## **CFO Comments:**

No taxation in 2019.



# Fireworks Regulation Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Prior Period Surplus	388	388	326	\$192 	\$264	\$271	\$278
Total Revenue	388	388	326	259	264	271	278
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits Shared Overhead	388	55 7	224 35	229 30	234 30	240 31	246 32
Total General	388	62	259	259	264	271	278
Total Expenditures	388	62	259	259	264	271	278
Revenue less Expenditures		326	67				
Surplus (Deficit)		326	67				



February Board

File:

Fhh 503 001

Date:

January 30, 2019

Submitted by:

Sanford Brown, Building & Protective Services Manager

Service Name:

Noise Control

Service Purpose: To provide noise control compliance within the Electoral Areas

Participants:

All Electoral Areas

# **Operational Items:**

Legal fees have been increased by \$7,000 to \$10,000 to reflect actual costs of enforcement.

# Capital Items:

# **CFO Comments:**

Proposed tax increase of \$5,456 in 2019.



# Noise Control Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers	\$5,744	\$5,744 93	\$11,117	\$13,922	<b>\$14,051</b>	\$14,184	\$14,319
Interest Prior Period Surplus	3,843	83 3,843	5,329	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Total Revenue	9,587	9,763	16,446	16,422	16,551	16,684	16,819
Expenditures  Salaries & Benefits Consulting & Professional Services Shared Overhead	5,666 3,000 578	3,135 945 353	5,739 10,000 707	5,827 10,000 595	5,941 10,000 610	6,059 10,000 625	6,179 10,000 640
Total General	9,244	4,434	16,446	16,422	16,551	16,684	16,819
Total Expenditures	9,244	4,434	16,446	16,422	16,551	16,684	16,819
Revenue less Expenditures	343	5,329					
Surplus (Deficit)	343	5,329					



February Board

File:

Fhh 503 001

Date:

January 30, 2019

Submitted by:

Sanford Brown, Building & Protective Services Manager

Service Name:

**Unsightly Premises** 

Service Purpose: To provide unsightly premises compliance

Participants:

All Electoral Areas

# **Operational Items:**

Legal fees have been increased by \$6,000 to \$20,000 to reflect actual costs of enforcement.

# Capital Items:

None.

### **CFO Comments:**

Tax increase of \$500 = 1.5% in 2019.



# Nuisances & Unsightly Premises Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue	\$33,500 9,880 <b>43,380</b>	\$33,500 9,880 <b>43,380</b>	\$34,000 19,951 53,951	\$37,000 10,279 47,279	\$43,000 3,708 <b>46,708</b>	\$44,000 2,557 <b>46,557</b>	\$45,000 1,809 <b>46,809</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Vehicle & Hauling Costs Consulting & Professional Services Shared Overhead	19,560 100 200 14,000 2,561	6,973 15,592 865	20,192 100 200 20,000 3,180	20,595 100 200 20,000 2,676	21,109 100 200 20,000 2,742	21,637 100 200 20,000 2,811	22,178 100 200 20,000 2,882
Total General	36,421	23,430	43,672	43,571	44,151	44,748	45,360
Total Expenditures	36,421	23,430	43,672	43,571	44,151	44,748	45,360
Revenue less Expenditures	6,959	19,951	10,279	3,708	2,557	1,809	1,449
Surplus (Deficit)	6,959	19,951	10,279	3,708	2,557	1,809	1,449



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Ehh 650 011

Date:

March 13, 2019

Submitted by:

Anita Charest, Emergency Program Coordinator

Service Name:

Columbia Valley Emergency Program

Service Purpose:

**Emergency Services** 

Participants:

District of Invermere, Village of Radium Hot Springs, Village of Canal

Flats; Electoral Areas F & G

## Operational Items:

#### Stand-By:

- e Emergency Stand-by: In previous years the Provincial Government approved payment of stand-by for key emergency staff during peak freshet and wildfire hazard seasons. In 2018 that policy changed and while it is still essential that key emergency staff be on stand-by and available during freshet and wildfire seasons, and particularlry during active events, funds are no longer available from the Province. Additional funds have been budgeted to allow for 3 staff at a weekly rate of \$355 for a duration of 8 weeks split between the two main hazard seasons. The total cost is \$8,520, which is divided equally among the three subregions (\$2,840 each). This cost was removed from the budget based on Board decision to fund out of Electoral Area Administration.
- The previous year's budget did not identify regular stand-by for the 24 hour emergency line. A budget line has been added to reflect a full year's standby for one person, which is approximately \$18,750 that is shared based on assessments. For the Columbia Valley Subregion this calculates as 27% and is a total of \$5,100.
- Emergency Social Services: Emergency Social Services teams have been very busy with the large events we've experienced in the past two years. The budget has been increased from 200 to 250 contract hours (an additional \$1,375) to permit the ESS Director to more effectively provide orientation, training and mentoring to volunteers within the program so they are better able to respond to the increasing number of emergency events in the region.
- A \$5,000 item for creation of an alternate EOC downstairs in the RDEK building has been removed. The project is still anticipated however the Emergency Management team is hopeful that the cost may be covered through municipal partnerships with upcoming grant opportunities
- \$3,750 is budgeted for an emergency preparedness event.
- Protective Services Supervisor salary allocated to the emergency program has been increased to better reflect actual time now expected to be spent on the program.

March 13, 2019 File: Fhh 503 001 Dept. File Ehh 650 011

# Capital Items:

• A UBCM Community Preparedness Fund Grant in the amount of \$24,700 has been obtained for training and equipment for the Emergency Social Services program. A portion of the grant, if successful will assist in supplying the ESS Cargo trailer purchased in 2018 for the Central and Columbia Valley subregions. The remainder of the grant application is for additional training for ESS Directors and Volunteers, Incident Command vests for Reception Centres, laptops, t-shirt uniforms and supply bags for ESS volunteers throughout the region. The Columbia Valley portion of the grant, if successful will be \$8,335 funded 100% by the grant.

### **CFO Comments:**

- Tax increase for 2019 is \$11,617 = 13%.
- Utilizing \$5,000 of reserve to reduce the tax increase in 2019.
- Option to use further reserves to help minimize taxation impact.



# CV Emergency Program Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue							
Requisition	\$88,427	\$88,428	\$100,045	\$120,434	\$120,128	\$120,585	\$120,349
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	<b>400</b> ,	72	* ,				
Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers	3,350	3,835	12,035	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700
Interest		142					
Prior Period Surplus	19,741	19,741	10,809		<del></del>		
Total Revenue	111,518	112,219	122,889	124,134	123,828	124,285	124,049
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	41,811	43,298	51,780	55,577	56,798	58,052	59,335
Administration & Overhead	18,230	14,699	22,150	23,365	21,680	42,395	21,710
Consulting & Professional Services	16,500	16,386	16,875	16,875	16,875	16,875	16,875
Grants	13,000	11,749	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000
Telephone & Utilities	4,550	5,736	6,290	6,290	6,2 <del>9</del> 0	6,290 6,673	6,290 6,839
Shared Overhead	4,584	5,875	7,548	6,352	6,510		
Total General	98,675	97,743	117,643	121,459	121,153	143,285	124,049
Total Expenditures	98,675	97,743	117,643	121,459	121,153	143,285	124,049
Revenue less Expenditures	12,843	14,476	5,246	2,675	2,675	(19,000)	
Transfers from Reserves			5,000			19,000	4
Capital Expenditures	(5,490)	(3,667)	(10,246)	(2,675)	(2,675)		-
Surplus (Deficit)	7,353	10,809					
		27.055					
Reserve Funds		67,959					



March Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Ehh 650 021

Date:

February 26, 2019

Submitted by:

Anita Charest, Emergency Program Coordinator

Service Name:

Central Subregion Emergency Program

Service Purpose:

**Emergency Services** 

Participants:

City of Cranbrook, City of Kimberley, Electoral Areas C & E

## **Operational Items:**

- Emergency Stand-by: In previous years the Provincial Government approved payment of stand-by for emergency team members during peak freshet and wildfire hazard seasons. In 2018 that policy was changed and while it is still essential that key emergency staff be on stand-by and available during freshet and wildfire seasons, and particularly during active events, funds are no longer available from the Province. Additional funds have been budgeted to allow for stand-by for 3 staff at a weekly rate of \$355 for a duration of 8 weeks between the two main hazard seasons. The total cost is \$8,520, which is divided equally among the three subregions (\$2,840 each). Cost to be covered by Electoral Area Administration Service budget.
- Emergency Social Services: Emergency Social Services teams have been very busy in the past two years assisting with a wide range of incidents, most notably the wildfire events in Moyie and Kimberley areas. The budget has been increased from 200 to 250 contract hours (additional \$1,375) to permit the ESS Director to effectively provide orientation, training and mentoring to the large number of volunteers who came forward during those events.
- Advertising: The Advertising budget has been increased by \$1000 for the 2019 year only to allow for signage on the new Emergency Social Services Cargo Trailer which was purchased in 2018 to be shared between the Central Subregion and Columbia Valley Subregion Emergency Social Services teams. The anticipated cost is approximately \$2,000 which breaks out to \$1,000 per subregion.
- A \$50,000 item for creation of an alternate EOC downstairs in the RDEK building has been removed. The Emergency Management team is hopeful that this cost may be covered through upcoming grant opportunities.
- Protective Services Supervisor salary allocated to the emergency program has been increased to better reflect actual time now expected to be spent on the program.

February 26, 2019 File: Fhh 503 001 Dept. File: Ehh 650 001

## Capital Items:

A UBCM Community Preparedness Fund Grant in the amount of \$24,700 has been applied for training and equipment for the Emergency Social Services program. A portion of the grant, if successful will assist in supplying the ESS Cargo trailer purchased in 2018 for the Central and Columbia Valley subregions. The remainder of the grant application is for additional training for ESS Directors and Volunteers, Incident Command vests for Reception Centres, laptops, t-shirt uniforms and supply bags for ESS volunteers throughout the region. The Central subregion portion of the grant, if successful will be \$8,335. There is no anticipated cost to the program.

#### **CFO Comments:**

• Tax increase \$218 = 0.2% in 2019 and a possible further 25% in 2020 (although this could be mitigated using the reserve funds).



Reserve Funds

# Central Emergency Program Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018 2019-02-26

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Payments in Lieu of Taxes	\$101,594	\$101,594 193	\$101,812	\$126,865	\$131,496	\$132,964	\$135,033
Provincial Grants Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Interest	25,000	14,784 113	18,771	100,000			
Prior Period Surplus  Total Revenue	31,516 158,110	31,516 148,199	9,805 130,388	2,112 228,977	131,496	132,964	135,033
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Consulting & Professional Services Grants Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead Total General	64,433 15,683 8,500 19,000 3,110 6,910	73,355 8,870 8,888 18,549 4,761 7,996	72,170 16,730 9,875 19,000 5,340 10,687	73,524 16,245 9,875 19,000 5,340 8,993	75,253 16,810 9,875 19,000 5,340 9,218 <b>135,496</b>	77,026 16,275 9,875 19,000 5,340 9,448	78,844 16,290 9,875 19,000 5,340 9,684 <b>139,033</b>
Total Expenditures	117,636	122,420	133,802	132,977	135,496	136,964	139,033
Revenue less Expenditures	40,474	25,779	(3,414)	96,000	(4,000)	(4,000)	(4,000)
Transfers from Reserves Capital Expenditures Surplus (Deficit)	4,000 (32,743) 11,731	4,000 (19,974) 9,805	27,000 (21,474) <b>2,112</b>	4,000 (100,000)	4,000	4,000	4,000

125,637



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Ehh 650 031

Date:

March 13, 2019

Submitted by: Service Name: Anita Charest, Emergency Program Coordinator Elk Valley South Country Emergency Program

Service Purpose:

**Emergency Services** 

Participants:

City of Fernie, District of Sparwood, District of Elkford, Electoral Areas

A & B

## **Operational Items:**

- Stand-by: In previous years the Provincial Government approved payment of stand-by for key emergency staff during peak freshet and wildfire hazard seasons. In 2018 that policy changed and while it is still essential that key emergency staff be on stand-by and available during freshet and wildfire seasons, and particularly during active events, funds are no longer available from the Province. Additional funds have been budgeted to allow for stand-by for 3 staff at a weekly rate of \$355 for a duration of 8 weeks split between the two main hazard seasons. The total cost is \$8,520, which is divided equally among the three subregions (\$2,840 each). Cost to be covered by Electoral Area Administration Service budget.
- Emergency Social Services: The Emergency Social Services team has been very busy in the past two years assisting evacuees from wildfire evacuations, the Fernie ammonia leak incident and apartment/house fires. In 2018 the Elk Valley/South Country ESS Director also assumed responsibility for providing services to the City of Fernie and the District of Sparwood. The budget has been increased from 200 to 250 contract hours (additional \$1375) to permit the ESS Director to more effectively provide orientation, training and mentoring to volunteers within the program so they are better able to respond to the increasing number of emergency events in the region.
- \$5,000 item for creation of an alternate EOC downstairs in the RDEK building has been removed. The project is still anticipated however the Emergency Management team is hopeful that the cost may be covered through municipal partnerships with upcoming grant opportunities.
- Protective Services Supervisor salary allocated to the emergency program has been increased to better reflect actual time now expected to be spent on the program.

March 13, 2019 File: Fhh 503 001 Dept. File 650 031

### Capital Items:

A UBCM Community Preparedness Fund Grant in the amount of \$24,700 has been applied for training and equipment for the Emergency Social Services program. A portion of the grant, if successful will assist in supplying the ESS Cargo trailer purchased in 2018 for the Central and Columbia Valley subregions. The Elk Valley trailer also purchased in 2018 is being outfitted with a previous grant obtained by the City of Fernie for that purpose. The remainder of the grant application is for additional training for ESS Directors and Volunteers, Incident Command vests for Reception Centres, laptops, t-shirt uniforms and supply bags for ESS volunteers throughout the region. The Elk Valley portion of the grant, if successful will be \$7600. There is no anticipated tax cost to the program.

- Tax increase for 2019 is estimated at \$31,511 = 36%, or \$2.25 on a \$335,000 residential property.
- The draft budget utilizes last \$563 in operating reserves as directed by the Board in 2018.



## **EV Emergency Program** Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Payments in Lieu of Taxes	\$88,038	\$88,040 40	\$119,551	\$120,092	\$121,920	\$123,492	\$130,255
Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Prior Period Surplus	20,760	20,760	7,600 (150)	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Total Revenue	108,798	108,840	127,001	123,092	124,920	126,492	133,255
<b>Expenditures</b>				,			
Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Consulting & Professional Services Grants Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead Total General	52,854 11,955 8,500 20,000 2,500 6,222 102,031	54,308 10,802 8,508 18,493 5,435 6,784	62,447 13,050 9,875 20,000 5,490 9,102 119,964	63,602 16,565 9,875 20,000 5,390 7,660 123,092	65,074 16,730 9,875 20,000 5,390 7,851	66,584 16,595 9,875 20,000 5,390 8,048 <b>126,492</b>	68,133 16,610 9,875 20,000 5,390 8,247 128,255
Total Expenditures	102,031	104,330	119,964	123,092	124,920	126,492	128,255
Revenue less Expenditures	6,767	4,510	7,037				5,000
Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves Capital Expenditures Surplus (Deficit)	(6,767)	(4,660) (1 <b>50</b> )	563 (7,600)				(5,000)
Reserve Funds		568					



February Board

File: Dept. File:

Fhh 503 001 Ehh 660 001

Date:

January 30, 2019

Submitted by:

Sanford Brown, Building & Protective Services Manager

Service Name:

E911

Participants:

Service Purpose: Administration of PSAP E911 and Fire Dispatch to East Kootenays All municipalities and Electoral Areas except Area E for Fire Dispatch

## Operational Items:

The 5 year agreement with the City of Kelowna for Fire Dispatch is up in 2021 so a larger increase is forecasted for that year forward.

\$6,300 in revenue has been included as a result of the RDKB agreement to share the RDEK dispatch network.

# Capital Items:

None.

- No tax increase expected in 2019.
- Taxes could see a larger increase in 2021, depending on the outcome of the dispatch agreement renewal.
- Reserve contributions increasing to \$21,000 per year for future equipment replacement.



Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund

## E911 Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018 2019-02-26

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue							
Requisition Payments in Lieu of Taxes	\$386,773	\$386,773 574	\$386,773	\$406,631	\$457,123	\$471,222	\$487,521
Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Fees & Charges	2,850	4,749 (3,520)	9,777	9,777	9,777	9,777	9,777
Interest	250	680	250	250	250	250	250
Prior Period Surplus	20,773	20,773	48,929	30,906	19,883	10,000	10,000
Total Revenue	410,646	410,029	445,729	447,564	487,033	491,249	507,548
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	7,443	4,379	7,123	6,798	6,968	7.120	7,297
Administration & Overhead	9,300	669	11,300	11,300	11,300	11,300	11,300
Operations & Maintenance	20,100	21,898	21,800	20,100	20,100	21,800	20,100
911 PSAP	120,000	113,588	135,000	148,000	155,000	159,000	174,000
Fire Dispatch	198,200	197,527	202,600	206,700	250,000	255,000	260,000
Telephone & Utilities	12,900	7,407	14,950	12,900	12,900	15,100	12,900
Shared Overhead	974	631	1,050	883	905	929	951
Total General	368,917	346,100	393,823	406,681	457,173	470,249	486,548
Total Expenditures	368,917	346,100	393,823	406,681	457,173	470,249	486,548
Revenue less Expenditures	41,729	63,929	51,906	40,883	29,860	21,000	21,000
Transfers to Reserves	(15,000)	(15,000)	(21,000)	(21,000)	(21,000)	(21,000)	(21,000)
Surplus (Deficit)	26,729	48,929	30,906	19,883	8,860		

44,618



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 YW 820 000

Date:

January 30, 2019

Submitted by:

Jamie Davies, Recreation & Control Services Supervisor

Service Name:

Invasive Plant Management

Service Purpose: Support property or

Support property owners to fulfill their obligations to control invasive plant

as required under the provincial Weed Control Act. Additionally, to

provide property owners with the guidance, resources and in some cases financial support to manage priority invasive plants on private lands.

milantia support to manage phonty mivae

Participants:

All Electoral Areas and Municipalities except Jumbo

#### **Operational Items:**

Invasive plant complaints increased in 2018 and Neighbourhood Invasive Plant Program applications remained consistent. Enforcement letters were issued in spring of 2018 and follow up inspections/letters were completed with full compliance; the exception was CP rail of which 8 out of 10 sites were enforced with costs to control invasive plants issued to CP for payment by the end of 2018. The majority of new complaints were inspected and documented with numerous enforcement letters to be mailed out in spring 2019.

## Capital Items:

No capital items.

- Tax increase of \$8,000 = 19% in 2019.
- Drawing surplus down, resulting in an anticipated 94% tax increase over the next five years. This will be mitigated by yearly operational surpluses.
- Option to utilize additional surplus to reduce 2019 tax increase.



Reserve Funds

# Invasive Plant Management Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018 2019-02-26

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue							-
Requisition	\$42,000	\$42,000	\$50,000	\$63,000	\$68,000	\$75,108	\$77,978
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	<b>V</b> 12,000	9	Ψ00,000	ψ05,000	Ψ00,000	Ψ75,106	Ψ17,570
Provincial Grants	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000
Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers	425	464	455	455	455	455	455
Fees & Charges		5,504					
Interest	150	150					
Prior Period Surplus	61,691	61,691	57,697	32,125	18,889	9,290	3,395
Total Revenue	127,266	132,819	131,152	118,580	110,344	107,853	104,828
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	58,331	57,206	64,545	65,848	67,495	69,181	70,825
Administration & Overhead	4,175	4,297	8,350	9,325	8,325	9,825	8,325
Operations & Maintenance	800	599	800	800	800	800	800
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	4,500	2,687	4,500	4,500	5,000	5,000	5,000
Consulting & Professional Services	5,000	0.001	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Grants Telephone & Utilities	5,000	2,024	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Shared Overhead	765 9.779	730	665	665	665	665	665
	8,778	7,579	10,167	8,553	8,769	8,987	9,213
Total General	87,349	75,122	99,027	99,691	101,054	104,458	104,828
Total Expenditures	87,349	75,122	99,027	99,691	101,054	104,458	104,828
Revenue less Expenditures	39,917	57,697	32,125	18,889	9,290	3,395	
Surplus (Deficit)	39,917	57,697	32,125	18,889	9,290	3,395	

14,428



March Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Y hh 502 001

Date:

March 13, 2019

Submitted by:

Kevin Paterson, Environmental Services Manager

Service Name:

Columbia Valley Solid Waste

Service Purpose:

To provide solid waste management services for the residents and

businesses of the Columbia Valley.

Participants:

Radium, Invermere, Canal Flats, Jumbo and Electoral Areas F and G.

#### **Operational Items:**

- Columbia Valley Solid Waste continues to participate in the development of an updated Solid Waste Management Plan (SWMP). This project will carry over into 2019. The establishment of a staffed depot at the Columbia Valley Landfill for Recycle BC will be completed in 2019. Additionally, we will see operational costs associated with the running of the Household Hazardous Waste Depot at the Cranbrook Transfer Station.
- Establishment of Recycle BC Depot \$14,000.
- Net savings of Recycle BC Depot estimated at \$6,600:
  - o Implementation of Recycle BC Depot anticipated to provide \$33,000 in savings due to reduced volume (120 tonnes) of recyclables in Yellow Bin system.
  - Revenue from Recycle BC for recycle material collected at depot estimated \$9,600.
  - Annual operating cost of Recycle BC Depot estimated at \$36,000.
- Landfill Closure Plan update \$65,000, carried over from 2018.
- Grant to District of Invermere for maintenance of Invermere Transfer Station increased from \$30,000 to \$50,000.

# Capital Items:

- Share of two vehicle replacements \$35,000.
- Share of new weigh scale software \$11,667, as our existing software is no longer supported.

- Taxation increase of \$117,954 = 10% required to fund the service in 2019.
- Transfer of all remaining operating reserves to fund the service in 2019 = \$363,926, as per Board direction in 2018. No operating reserve funds were required in 2018.
- The market for recycled materials saw a significant downturn in 2018 and expectations are that the market will remain saturated and prices low in 2019. This has resulted in increased recycling costs in all three subregions.
- Fees & charges revenue estimated to resume to normal levels in 2019.



## CV Solid Waste Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
_	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DODGET .		DODGET
<u>Revenue</u>				4	** ***	<b>*</b> = = 0 + 0 + 0	#4 ATC 470
Requisition	\$1,131,833	\$1,131,833	\$1,249,787	\$1,497,233	\$1,527,550	\$1,584,640	\$1,675,379 1,000
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	3,200	927 3,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Provincial Grants Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers	40,000	49,100	57.000	57.000	57,000	57,000	57,000
Fees & Charges	236,000	357,250	195,600	195,600	195,600	195,600	195,600
Interest	1,000	9,791	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Prior Period Surplus	244,375	239,979	125,912	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Total Revenue	1,656,408	1,791,880	1,630,299	1,851,833	1,882,150	1,939,240	2,029,979
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Legislative	600		5,000	1,000	1.000	1,000	1,000
Salaries & Benefits	149,916	103,828	153,182	156,248	160,152	164,133	168,232
Administration & Overhead	45,510	30,828	62,381	50,631	50,981	51,431	51,781
Operations & Maintenance	1,199,551	1,085,948	1,183,707	1,223,788	1,248,848	1,284,388	1,370,148
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	297,000	315,756	312,500	312,500	312,500	322,500	322,500
Consulting & Professional Services	109,000	29,376	102,500	16,500 50,000	16,500 50,000	22,500 50,000	22,500 50,000
Grants	30,000 6,800	30,000 6,486	50,000 7,500	8,000	8,500	9,100	9,100
Telephone & Utilities Interest	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Shared Overhead	18,711	14,695	23,963	20,166	20,669	21,188	21,718
Total General	1,860,088	1,619,915	1,903,733	1,841,833	1,872,150	1,929,240	2,019,979
Total Expenditures	1,860,088	1,619,915	1,903,733	1,841,833	1,872,150	1,929,240	2,019,979
Revenue less Expenditures	(203,680)	171,965	(273,434)	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Transfers to Reserves	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)
Transfers from Reserves	255,000	• •	363,926				
Capital Expenditures	(15,000)	(13,438)	(46,667)		<u> </u>		
Surplus (Deficit)	26,320	148,527	33,825				
Operating Reserve		367,109					
Landfill Reserves		1,707,240					



March Board

File: Dept. File:

Fhh 503 001 Y hh 502 001

Date:

March 13, 2019

Submitted by:

Kevin Paterson, Environmental Services Manager

Service Name:

Central Solid Waste

Service Purpose: To provide solid waste management services for the residents and

businesses of the Central Subregion

Participants:

Cranbrook, Kimberley, Electoral Areas B, C and E

#### **Operational Items:**

- Central Subregion Solid Waste continues to participate in the development of an updated Solid Waste Management Plan (SWMP). This project will carry over into 2019. The establishment of staffed depots at the Kimberley and Cranbrook Transfer Stations for Recycle BC will be completed in 2019. Additionally, we will see operational costs associated with the running of the Household Hazardous Waste Depot at the Cranbrook Transfer Station.
- Establishment of Recycle BC Depots at Kimberley and Cranbrook Transfer Station -\$25,000.
- Net savings of Recycle BC Depots estimated at \$34,400 per year:
  - o Implementation of Recycle BC Depots anticipated to provide \$104,000 in savings due to reduced volume (est. 380 tonnes) of recyclables in Yellow Bin system.
  - Revenue from Recycle BC for recycle material collected at Central Subregion depots estimated \$30,400 per year.
  - Annual operating cost of Recycle BC Depots estimated at \$100,000 (\$36,000 for Kimberley and \$64,000 for Cranbrook).

# Capital Items:

- Septage Basin construction in Area B cost estimate increased to \$400,000 from \$125,000 as a result of new Ministry of Environment minimum design requirements (project carried over from 2018).
- Share of two vehicle replacements \$35,000.
- Share of new weigh scale software \$35,000, as our existing software is no longer supported.
- Road upgrade to accommodate Recycle BC Depot at Cranbrook Transfer Station \$25,000.

### **CFO Comments:**

Tax increase of \$54,077 = 1.5% required to fund the service in 2019 with the possibility of a further 8.5% increase required in 2020, pending operating surplus for 2019.

2019 Budget Information Report Service Name: Central Solid Waste

March 13, 2019 File: Fhh 503 001 Dept. File: Yhh 502 001

- Area B Septage capital cost of \$400,000 now funded by 100% Community Works Fund Grant, leaving projection of \$400,000 surplus. Use to be determined in 2020.
- Utilizing \$50,000 from recycling reserve for recycle depot establishment and offset reduction in revenues from marketing of recyclable materials.
- Budget maintains Kimberley landfill closure reserve at \$300,00 in 2019 (was proposed to reduce to \$150,000). Options and cost estimates for Kimberley landfill closure are expected from our consultant in spring 2019.
- Transfers to reserves in 2019 total \$416,000 which includes \$150,000 for the Kimberley landfill closure, \$36,000 for the post closure reserve and \$225,000 for the recycling/diversion reserve.
- Option to utilize operating reserve to reduce tax increase.
- The market for recycled materials saw a significant downturn in 2018 and expectations are that the market will remain saturated and prices low in 2019. This has resulted in increased recycling costs in all three subregions.



## **Central Solid Waste** Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue		•					
Requisition	\$3,605,154	\$3,605,154	\$3,659,231	\$3,940,333	\$4,018,861	\$3,977,888	\$4,020,582
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	,,	6,429					
Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers			408,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500
Fees & Charges	689,500	884,919	755,900	763,900	763,900	771,900	771,900
Interest	9,000	36,227	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000 180,000	9,000 180,000
Prior Period Surplus	1,039,841	1,024,423	813,064	180,000	180,000		
Total Revenue	5,343,495	5,557,152	5,645,695	4,901,733	4,980,261	4,947,288	4,989,982
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Legislative	600		5,000	600	600	600	600
Salaries & Benefits	272,010	282,281	270,896	277,667	284,615	291,674	298,979
Administration & Overhead	67,442	45,966	78,680	73,780	74,280	74,730	75,180
Operations & Maintenance	3,196,500	2,857,039	3,304,500	3,420,721	3,490,304	3,448,900	3,482,900
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	432,500	400,462	453,000	473,000	473,000	473,000	473,000
Consulting & Professional Services	174,000	130,243	51,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
Telephone & Utilities	18,000	17,271	19,000	19,100	19,700	19,700	19,700 10,000
Interest	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000 36,762	10,000 37,684	38,623
Shared Overhead	34,602	36,830	42,619	35,865			
Total General	4,205,654	3,780,092	4,234,695	4,335,733	4,414,261	4,381,288	4,423,982
Total Expenditures	4,205,654	3,780,092	4,234,695	4,335,733	4,414,261	4,381,288	4,423,982
Revenue less Expenditures	1,137,841	1,777,060	1,411,000	566,000	566,000	566,000	566,000
Transfers to Reserves	(818,000)	(818,000)	(566,000)	(566,000)	(566,000)	(566,000)	(566,000)
Transfers from Reserves	, , ,	, ,	50,000	,			
Capital Expenditures	(250,000)	(138,532)	(495,000)				
Surplus (Deficit)	69,841	820,528	400,000				
Operating Reserve		466,235					
Landfill Reserves		2,000,262					
Landfill Closure Reserves		2,912,124					
Recycling Reserve		1,034,506					



March Board

File: Dept. File:

Fhh 503 001 Y hh 502 001

Date:

March 7, 2019

Submitted by:

Kevin Paterson, Environmental Services Manager

Service Name:

Elk Vallev Solid Waste

Service Purpose: To provide solid waste management services for the residents and

businesses of the Elk Valley Subregion.

Participants:

Fernie, Sparwood, Elkford and Electoral Area A.

### **Operational Items:**

- Elk Valley Solid Waste continues to participate in the development of an updated Solid Waste Management Plan (SWMP). This project will carry over into 2019. The establishment of staffed depots at the Fernie, Sparwood and Elkford Transfer Stations for Recycle BC is currently under discussion for 2019. Additionally, we will see operational costs associated with the running of the Household Hazardous Waste Depot at the Cranbrook Transfer Station.
- Hauling costs have been increased by \$18,000 to reflect actual costs in 2018.
- Establishment of Recycle BC Depots at all three Transfer Stations \$42,000.
- Net cost of Recycle BC Depots estimated at \$58,000:
  - Implementation of Recycle BC Depots anticipated to provide \$38,500 in savings due to reduced volume (est. 140 tonnes) of recyclables in Yellow Bin system.
  - Revenue from Recycle BC for recycle material collected at Elk Valley Subregion depots estimated \$11,200.
  - Annual operating cost of Recycle BC Depots estimated at \$108,000 (\$36,000 per depot).

# Capital Items:

- Share of two replacement vehicles \$35,000.
- Share of new weigh scale software \$23,333, as our existing software is no longer supported.
- Request received to address potholes at the Fernie Transfer Station. Further investigation from staff have provided additional options. Pave from the apron off highway 3 through to the Recycle area 1875 m³ x \$50.00/m³= \$95,000 ±. Pave from apron off highway 3 past the scale house to the far end of the building tying in the building apron and bin aprons 4,526 m<sup>3</sup> x \$50.00/m<sup>3</sup>= \$230,000 ±. This item is **not** currently included in the proposed budget.

March 7, 2019 File: Fhh 503 001 Dept. File: Yhh 502 001

- Tax increase of \$19,298 = 1% in 2019 as a result of 2018 surplus available. Taxation is \$204,575 lower than in 2017.
- Option to increase taxes an additional \$95,000, an additional 4.6%, for pavement option 1
  (\$6.42 on a \$335,000 residential property). Not supported at Committee meeting.
- Option to increase taxes on additional \$230,000, an additional 11.2%, for pavement option 2 (\$15.55 on a \$335,000 residential property). Not supported at Committee meeting.
- Tax stabilization reserve balance is \$227,500. As per 2018 decision of the Directors, this
  reserve will be drawn down by \$22,500 per year to reduce taxation for Elk Valley Solid
  Waste until 2027 and offset effect of tax increase in Elk Valley Transit for the additional
  bus
- Fernie transfer station debt was fully paid in 2018. The financial plan begins transfer of \$325,000 per year into reserve for Sparwood landfill closure. (reduced from planned transfers of \$450,000 per year in 2018 2022 financial plan). Sparwood landfill closure plan estimates closure in 2027 at a cost of \$3.3 million.
- Elkford and Sparwood transfer station debt matures in 2024, payments are currently \$115,558 per year.
- The market for recycled materials saw a significant downturn in 2018 and expectations are that the market will remain saturated and prices low in 2019.
- A service area boundary amendment bylaw is in process that will include a number of industrial properties. The additional tax base will result in tax savings to Elk Valley property owners as estimated in the following table:

Community	Estimated Tax Savings
City of Fernie	\$ 30,973
District of Sparwood	162,002
District of Elkford	87,615
Electoral Area A	19,544



## EV Solid Waste Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BODGEI	BODGET	BODGET	BODGET
Revenue			40.074.040	00.040.004	<b>60 0EZ 800</b>	¢2 270 606	\$2,283,550
Requisition	\$2,052,613	\$2,052,614 903	\$2,071,912	\$2,249,884	\$2,257,899	\$2,270,606	\$2,263,550
Payments in Lieu of Taxes  Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers		903	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500
Fees & Charges	65,000	314,673	81,500	81,500	81,500	81,500	81,500
Interest	,	20,896					
Prior Period Surplus	954,017	944,815	522,481	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
Total Revenue	3,071,630	3,333,901	2,684,393	2,639,884	2,647,899	2,660,606	2,673,550
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Legislative	600		5,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Salaries & Benefits	89,493	55,586	92,973	94,835	97,204	99,632	102,123
Administration & Overhead	44,235	29,871	61,411	51,261	51,611	51,961	52,311
Operations & Maintenance	1,615,361	1,482,073	1,777,531	1,826,961	1,831,757	1,840,520 202,000	1,850,300 202,000
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	184,000	193,978	202,000	202,000 11,000	202,000 11,000	11,000	11,000
Consulting & Professional Services	58,000	25,119	32,000 20,456	20,456	20,650	21,500	21,500
Telephone & Utilities	19,456	20,584 51,000	48,000	48,000	48,000	48,000	48,000
Interest	51,000 11,296	51,000 7,476	14,631	12,313	12,619	12,935	13,258
Shared Overhead		1,865,686	2,254,002	2,267,826	2,275,841	2,288,548	2,301,492
Total General	2,073,441	1,000,000	2,254,002	2,207,020			
Total Expenditures	2,073,441	1,865,686	2,254,002	2,267,826	2,275,841	2,288,548	2,301,492
Revenue less Expenditures	998,189	1,468,215	430,391	372,058	372,058	372,058	372,058
Debt Principal Repayment	(614,558)	(614,558)	(69,558)	(69,558)	(69,558)	(69,558)	(69,558)
Transfers to Reserves	(294,614)	(294,614)	(325,000)	(325,000)	(325,000)	(325,000)	(325,000)
Transfers from Reserves		(40,400)	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500
Capital Expenditures	(15,000)	(13,438)	(58,333)				
Surplus (Deficit)	74,017	545,605					
Operating Reserve		228,500					
Landfill Closure Reserves		372,801					



🧗 February Board 🗍

File:

Fhh 503 001

Date:

January 30, 2019

Submitted by:

Kevin Paterson, Environmental Services Manager

Service Name:

Area A Septage

Service Purpose:

To provide a septage disposal facility for the businesses and residents of

the Elk Valley Subregion.

Participants:

Electoral Area A.

## **Operational Items:**

- This service continues to generate significant revenues with minimal operational and maintenance costs.
- Budget to provide basin cleanout \$20,000. (This activity is scheduled every four years)

## Capital Items:

None.

- Service provides a negative tax of -\$450,000 to Electoral Area A property owners to offset cost of the Area A Flood Control service and other Area A services.
- Drawing down reserve each year, projected to last until 2022 at projected revenue levels.



# Area A Septage Five Year Financial Plan

	. <u>2018</u>	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
TD.	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Fees & Charges Prior Period Surplus	(\$385,000) 300,000	(\$385,000) 433,533	(\$450,000) 300,000 20,785	(\$450,000) 300,000	(\$450,000) 300,000	(\$450,000) 300,000	(\$450,000) 300,000
Total Revenue	(85,000)	48,533	(129,215)	(150,000)	(150,000)	(150,000)	(150,000)
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits	1,753	563	1,885	1,922	1,970	2,019	2,070
Operations & Maintenance Shared Overhead	20,700 240	27,144 40	41,700 297	21,700 250	21,700 256	41,700 262	21,700 269
Total General	22,693	27,748	43,882	23,872	23,926	43,981	24,039
Total Expenditures	22,693	27,748	43,882	23,872	23,926	43,981	24,039
Revenue less Expenditures	(107,693)	20,785	(173,097)	(173,872)	(173,926)	(193,981)	(174,039)
Transfers from Reserves	107,693		173,097	173,872	173,926	193,981	174,039
Surplus (Deficit)		20,785					
Septage Reserve		724,681					



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 P 111 021

Date:

January 21, 2018

Submitted by:

Andrew McLeod, Planning & Development Services Manager

Service Name:

Planning & Development Services

Service Purpose:

Electoral area land use planning and development management

Participants:

All jurisdictions, except Elkford; municipalities by agreement

#### **Operational Items:**

Anticipated revenue from development applications is increased by 11%

- Kootenay Boundary Farm Advisors (KBFA) project will continue to mid-2020; budget is \$240,000 in 2019, shared equally between the four project partners. \$96,419 from 2018 will be carried forward due to delay in implementing some project components and the consultant billing for less hours than budgeted. Combined the total KBFA budget in 2019 is \$336,419.
- Columbia Valley Archaeology Overview Assessment will re-commence and begin incurring expenses in 2019; budget is \$20,000.
- Using CBT's dedicated funds for Koocanusa Recreation, the RDEK will hold the Koocanusa Recreation Steering Committee Coordinator contract 2019-2020 at \$35,000/year

## Capital Items:

Purchase of electric vehicle carried over to 2019 at a cost of \$48,000, funded 100% out of vehicle reserve and Carbon Offset/Climate Reserve.

- Tax decrease of \$38,019 = -4.7% resulting from increased revenues in 2018 and the resulting higher surplus.
- The RDEK has entered into to participation agreements with all but one Municipality, fixing their cost for the Planning service at \$180,981 for five years. Electoral Areas funding \$590,000 in 2019 which equates to an increase of \$39,636 = 7.2%. All taxation changes during the five-year period will be funded by the Electoral Areas only.



# Planning Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue							
Requisition	\$810,000	\$810,002	\$771,981	\$854,914	\$872,504	\$876,665	\$886,973
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	3,000	573	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers	185,250	180,000	215,000	125,000	7,000	1,000	1,000
Fees & Charges	64,237	99,084	64,600	68,100	68,100	71,100	83,000
Interest	2,000	11,662	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Prior Period Surplus	203,727	203,727	299,844	72,755	50,000	50,000	50,000
Total Revenue	1,268,214	1,305,049	1,354,925	1,124,269	994,104	1,001,265	1,023,473
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Legislative	4,700	3,506	4,700	5,200	6,000	5,000	5,500
Salaries & Benefits	751,542	639,979	737,221	755,101	773,983	793,331	813.163
Administration & Overhead	55,265	59,490	58,915	59,565	58,165	58,365	58,565
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	6,303	3,842	3,700	5,050	4,150	5,250	4,350
Consulting & Professional Services	338,361	216,289	426,419	200,000	45,000	35,000	35,000
Telephone & Utilities	500	1,178	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250
Shared Overhead	98,417	80,921	116,583	98,103	100,556	103,069	105,645
Total General	1,255,088	1,005,204	1,348,788	1,124,269	989,104	1,001,265	1,023,473
Total Expenditures	1,255,088	1,005,204	1,348,788	1,124,269	989,104	1,001,265	1,023,473
Revenue less Expenditures	13,126	299,844	6,137		5,000		
Transfers to Reserves					(5,000)		
Transfers from Reserves	41.863		41.863		(3,000)		
Capital Expenditures	(48,000)		(48,000)				
Surplus (Deficit)	6,989	299,844		-	·		-
Operating Reserve		38,792					
Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund		38,167					



February Board

File : Dept, File: Fhh 503 001 Khn 546 001

Date:

January 29, 2019

Submitted by:

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

Service Name:

Columbia Valley Economic Development

Service Purpose:

Support Economic Development in the Columbia Valley

Participants:

Invermere, Radium, Canal Flats, Areas F & G

#### **Operational Items:**

Community Economic Development Officer (CEDO) contract \$85,000, will be offset by BC
 Rural Divided Fund Grant until August 2019.

- Application has been made to the BC Rural Dividend Fund Grant in the amount of \$281,870 and Columbia Basin Trust in the amount of \$150,000 for continuation of the CEDO contract and for the following projects to be carried out between August 16, 2019 and July 27, 2021:
  - Columbia Valley Tech Cluster Strategy
  - o Columbia Valley Workforce Development
  - Reconciliation and Relationships

#### Capital Items:

None.

- No tax increase in 2019. Tax has remained at same level since 2017.
- Based on apportionment by the number of business class properties recorded in the 2019 completed assessment roll, proposed tax requisition for Columbia Valley jurisdictions is as follows:

	Requisition	# Class 6 Properties		
Invermere	\$ 69,906	220		
Radium Hot Springs	35,906	113		
Canal Flats	10,80 <b>4</b>	34		
Area F	93,419	294		
Area G	<u> 16,205</u>	<u>51</u>		
Total	\$226,240	712		



# CV Economic Development Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021	2022	2023
Deverse	DODGET	ACTOAL	BODGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue							
Requisition	\$226,240	\$226,240	\$226,240	\$238,699	\$258,344	\$258,914	\$259,494
Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers	109,800	97,407	144,173	215,216	126,756	2,550	2,550
Prior Period Surplus	47,507	47,507	104,113	69,093			
Total Revenue	383,547	371,153	474,526	523,008	385,100	261,464	262,044
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	15,011	13,515	19,210	19,595	20,084	20,588	21,102
Administration & Overhead	17,800	13,484	17,800	17,800	17,800	17,800	17,800
Consulting & Professional Services	85,000	84,864	85,000	85,000	85,000	85,000	85,000
Grants	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Grant - CV Visitor Services	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Grant - Imagine Kootenays	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
Grant - Lake Windermere Ambassadors	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Resident Attraction/Retention Project	82,200	17,930	50,000	50,000			
Granted Projects Telephone & Utilities	200		94,997	212,666	124,206		
Shared Overhead	200 1,966	422 1,825	400	400	400	400	400
Total General			3,026	2,547	2,610	2,676	2,742
i otai Generai	337,177	267,041	405,433	.523,008	385,100	261,464	262,044
Total Expenditures	337,177	267,041	405,433	523,008	385,100	261,464	262,044
Revenue less Expenditures	46,370	104,113	69,093				
Surplus (Deficit)	46,370	104,113	69,093	-	<del></del>		



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Fhh 503 001

Date:

January 31, 2019

Submitted by:

Debbie Renaud, Deputy CFO

Service Name:

Economic Development, Area A, B, C. E, F and G Implementation of economic development strategies

Service Purpose: Participants:

Electoral Area A, B, C, E, F and G

## **Operational Items:**

none

## Capital Items:

none

### **CFO Comments:**

[Enter CFO Comments]



# Area A Economic Development Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue	599 <b>599</b>	599 599	478	\$484 	\$516 <b>516</b>	\$548 <b>548</b>	\$578
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits Shared Overhead Total General	380 40 <b>420</b>	107 15 <b>122</b>	436 42 <b>478</b>	440 44 <b>484</b>	470 46 <b>516</b>	500 48 <b>548</b>	530 48 <b>578</b>
Total Expenditures	420	122	478	484	516	548	578
Revenue less Expenditures	179	478					
Surplus (Deficit)	179	478			•		



# Area B Economic Development Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue							
Requisition Prior Period Surplus	\$750 3,511	\$750 3,511	\$1,000 4,201	\$1,750 1,966	\$2,800 466	\$3,300 16	\$3,300 66
Total Revenue	4,261	4,261	5,201	3,716	3,266	3,316	3,366
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits	638	54	651	664	664	664	664
Administration & Overhead Shared Overhead	2,500 82	6	2,500 84	2,500 86	2, <b>500</b> 86	2,500 86	2,500 86
Total General	3,220	60	3,235	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250
Total Expenditures	3,220	60	3,235	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250
Revenue less Expenditures	1,041	4,201	1,966	466	16	66	116
Surplus (Deficit)	1,041	4,201	1,966	466	16	66	116



# Area C Economic Development Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue							
Requisition Prior Period Surplus	\$20,000 52,119	\$20,000 52,119	\$20,000 63,917	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000
Total Revenue	72,119	72,119	83,917	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits	993	168	1,339	1,155	1,184	1,215	1,244
Grants Shared Overhead	70,996 130	8,000 35	82,400 178	18,694 151	18,662 154	18,627 158	18,594 162
Total General	72,119	8,203	83,917	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Total Expenditures	72,119	8,203	83,917	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Revenue less Expenditures		63,917					
Surplus (Deficit)		63,917					



# Area E Economic Development Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition	\$500	\$500	\$3,323	\$4,919	\$4,919	\$4,919	\$4,919
Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Prior Period Surplus	80,000 4,703	4,703	80,000 4,081	+ -,,	* .1*	* */*	. ,
Total Revenue	85,203	5,203	87,404	4,919	4,919	4,919	4,919
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead	638 2,500	108	820 2,500	833	8 <b>3</b> 3	833	833
Grants Shared Overhead	81,000 82	1,000 14	84,000 84	4,000 86	4,000 <u>86</u>	4,000 86	4,000 86
Total General	84,220	1,122	87,404	4,919	4,919	4,919	4,919
Total Expenditures	84,220	1,122	87,404	4,919	4,919	4,919	4,919
Revenue less Expenditures	983	4,081					
Surplus (Deficit)	983	4,081					



# Area F Economic Development Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Prior Period Surplus	\$1,100 12,732	\$1,100 12,732	13,757	\$11,065	\$11,091	\$11,120	\$11,147
Total Revenue	13,832	13,832	13,757	11,065	11,091	11,120	11,147
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead	993 2,250	64	. 884 2,730	944	967	993	1,017
Grants Shared Overhead	10,000 130	11	10,000 143	10,000 121	10,000 124	10,000 127	10,000 130
Total General	13,373	75	13,757	11,065	11,091	11,120	11,147
Total Expenditures	13,373	75	13,757	11,065	11,091	11,120	11,147
Revenue less Expenditures	459	13,757					
Surplus (Deficit)	459	13,757		-			



# Area G Economic Development Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition	\$500	\$500 1,686	\$500 1,554	\$1,938 374	\$1,800	\$1,808	\$1,817
Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue	1,686 2,186	2,186	2,054	2,312	1,800	1,808	1,817
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Shared Overhead	565 1,000 85	604 29	1,066 500 114	1,232 1,000 80	715 1,000 85	719 1,000 89	723 1,000 94
Total General	1,650	633	1,680	2,312	1,800	1,808	1,817
Total Expenditures	1,650	633	1,680	2,312	1,800	1,808	1,817
Revenue less Expenditures	536	1,554	374				
Surplus (Deficit)	536	1,554	374				



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Shh 231 002

Date:

January 16, 2019

Submitted by:

Debbie Renaud, Deputy CFO

Service Name:

Columbia Valley Transit

Service Purpose:

Provides public transit service between Canal Flats and Invermere, and

Edgewater and Invermere.

Participants:

Electoral Areas F & G, Canal Flats, Invermere, Radium Hot Springs

### **Operational Items:**

Staff salaries have decreased by \$673, and reflect the work planned in 2019.

• Direct operating costs have increased by \$18,816, mainly increased fuel 4.7%, fleet maintenance 15.4% and insurance 14.6%.

 The acquisition of a spare bus for the system will be revisited in 2020 as per the March 2018 board resolution.

## Capital Items:

None.

- Tax increase of \$14,708 = 12%. This is \$3,000 less than what was anticipated in the 2018 financial plan.
- Option to reduce 2019 contribution to reserve or utilize funds to reduce taxation; however further substantial increases are anticipated in the coming years to continue to fund the service.



# CV Transit Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue							•
Requisition	\$123,292	\$123,292	\$138,000	\$176,333	\$187,282	\$200,919	\$215,486
Payments in Lieu of Taxes		101					
Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers	3,500	5,232	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200
Fees & Charges	12,000	14,252	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Prior Period Surplus	13,584	13,584	38,346	12,979	22,870	22,870	22,870
Total Revenue	152,376	156,460	193,546	206,512	227,352	240,989	255,556
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	5,786	4,713	5,113	5,216	5,347	5,479	5,616
Administration & Overhead	2,350		2,350	2,350	2,350	2,350	2,350
Operations & Maintenance	1,500		1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
Consulting & Professional Services	141,984	112,574	160,800	173,900	194,591	208,079	222,491
Shared Overhead	756	827	804_	676_	694_	711_	729
Total General	152,376	118,115	170,567	183,642	204,482	218,119	232,686
Total Expenditures	152,376	118,115	170,567	183,642	204,482	218,119	232,686
Revenue less Expenditures		38,346	22,979	22,870	22,870	22,870	22,870
Transfers to Reserves			(10,000)				
Surplus (Deficit)		38,346	12,979	22,870	22,870	22,870	22,870
Decree 5 and		64.000					
Reserve Funds		64,808					



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Shh 231 003

Date:

January 16, 2019

Submitted by:

Debbie Renaud, Deputy CFO

Service Name:

Elk Valley Transit

Service Purpose:

To provide public transit service connecting Elkford, Sparwood and

Fernie.

Participants:

Electoral Area A, Elkford, Fernie, Sparwood

## **Operational Items:**

Staff salaries have decreased by \$2,200, and reflect the work planned in 2019.

 Direct operating costs have increased by \$10,624, mainly increased fuel 4.7% and fleet maintenance 3.4%.

# Capital Items:

none

- 2019 tax increase estimated at \$1,557 = 1.1%.
- Surplus being utilized to minimize future taxation.
- Consulting and professional services includes the cost of the additional bus estimated at \$22,500.
- Elk Valley Solid Waste taxation being reduced by \$22,500 each year to offset.
- No further transfers to or from reserves projected in the five-year plan.



## EV Transit Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue							
Requisition	\$138,443	\$138,443	\$140,000	\$145,000	\$150,000	\$155,000	\$160,000
Payments in Lieu of Taxes		87	,	4 - 10,000	4.00,000	<b>\$</b> 100,000	Ψ100,000
Fees & Charges	15,000	27,440	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
Prior Period Surplus	29,737	29,737	64,361	77,819	81,303	79,630	57,795
Total Revenue	183,180	195,707	219,361	237,819	246,303	249,630	232,795
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	7,688	4,849	5,437	5,546	5,685	5,827	5,972
Administration & Overhead	3,350		3,350	3,350	3,350	3,350	3,350
Operations & Maintenance	1,500		1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
Consulting & Professional Services Shared Overhead	152,900	110,615	130,400	145,400	155, <del>4</del> 00	180,400	189,600
	1,005	883	855	720	738	758	776
Total General	166, <i>443</i>	116,347	141,542	156,516	166,673	191,835	201,198
Total Expenditures	166,443	116,347	141,542	156,516	166,673	191,835	201,198
Revenue less Expenditures	16,737	79,361	77,819	81,303	79,630	57,795	31,597
Transfers to Reserves	(15,000)	(15,000)					
Surplus (Deficit)	1,737	64,361	77,819	81,303	79,630	57,795	31,597
Reserve Funds		172,967					



March Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Q cl 126 000

Date:

February 26, 2019

Submitted by:

Jamie Davies, Recreation & Control Services Supervisor

Service Name:

Regional Parks

Service Purpose:

To operate and maintain day use parks, trails, and a boat launch for

public use and enjoyment

Participants:

All Electoral Areas and All Municipalities except Jumbo; Yaqakxaqlamki Regional Park (Electoral Areas A. B. and C. Cranbrook, Kimberley

Regional Park (Electoral Areas A, B and C, Cranbrook, Kimberley, Fernie, Sparwood and Elkford); and Westside Legacy Trail (Electoral

Areas F and G, Invermere, Radium and Canal Flats)

### Operational Items:

• Wycliffe Regional Park provides a day use park located 13 km northwest of Cranbrook on Perry Creek Rd. With park maintenance reduction projects, such as removing 12 outhouses and installing 4 and no longer supplying wood to sites, we no longer anticipate the need for 3 students and have budgeted for 2. This, coupled with fewer projects planned for this year, results in a \$23,000 decrease in budgeted costs. Budget items of note include:

noto molado.	
\$7,000	Install 120 barrier rocks at select locations, which is also a park
	maintenance reduction initiative.

• Wycliffe Exhibition Grounds provides a day use park that has equestrian and multi-use facilities located 12 km northwest of Cranbrook on Wycliffe Park Rd. Budget increases include:

\$9,500	Replace outside arena and yard lighting with LEDs and fluorescent lighting in the Artha Rose building with LEDs to reduce electrical usage.
\$2,000	Develop a new pen area and installation of 2 gates in the outdoor arena.

• Elk Valley Regional Park provides a day use park located 12 km south of Elkford on the east side of Highway 43.

,	
\$17,500	Remove 4 aging outhouses and install 2 wheelchair accessible
	outhouses.
\$1,500	Remove an aging baseball field backstop.

Tie Lake Regional Park provides a day use park located 6 km north of Jaffray on Tie Lake
 Rd. Budget increases include:

\$16,500	Remove 4 aging outhouses and install 2 wheelchair accessible
	outhouses.

 Yaqakxaqtamki Regional Park (Koocanusa Boat Launch) provides a day use boat launch located 20 km south of Jaffray on the west side of Koocanusa Lake on Kikomun Newgate Rd. The boat launch continues to operate within anticipated operation and maintenance costs. No operational changes of note. 2019 Budget Information Report Service Name: Regional Parks

February 26, 2019 File: Fhh 503 001 Dept. File: Q cl 126 000

• Markin-MacPhail Westside Legacy Trail provides a non-winter use recreational trail from Invermere to Fairmont along the Westside of Lake Windermere. The operations and maintenance budget is increased to \$30,500 with the anticipated operation of the first several segments of the trail. Costs are funded by the Columbia Valley Jurisdictions only.

Old Coach Greenway provides a non-winter access day use trail that spans from Radium to Dry Gulch and the Crossroads in Windermere to Invermere. Budget increases include:
 \$5,000
 Dust control application.

#### Capital Items:

• Wycliffe Exhibition Grounds capital increases include potentially installing solar power (\$70,000) and required fencing (\$15,000) to offset park electrical usage. Project will not proceed if unsuccessful in securing CBT funding. CBT funding would cover 75% of cost.

- Overall Estimated tax increase of \$2,828 = 0.9%. This reflects an increase for the Markin-MacPhail Westside Legacy Trail of \$28,771 = 128% which will be paid for by the Columbia Valley only (amount reduced by \$16,186 unspent in 2018). The remaining operations of the Regional Parks are estimated to have a decrease in taxation requirements in the amount of \$31,599 = -10%.
- Cost Recovery for the Yaqakxaqlamki Boat Launch is estimated at 34% in 2019.
- Included in the draft budget is a \$25,000 allocation of the BC Hydro Payment in Lieu of Taxes (PILT) for the Aberfeldie Dam of which \$21,250 is for the 25% matching funds for the solar power project and \$3,750 is for the lighting upgrade at Wycliffe Exhibition Grounds.
- Capital Reserves currently sit at \$53,105 with \$10,000 being transferred to a general regional parks reserve; \$21,000 being transferred to a westside legacy trail reserve each year 2019 2023 and \$2,000 being transferred to old coach greenway reserve each year 2019 to 2023.



# Regional Parks Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
_	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BODGET
Revenue							
Requisition	\$332,173	\$332,172	\$335,000	\$385,000	\$394,412	\$385,767	\$390,000
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	32,000	30,398	27,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Provincial Grants	464,711	464,711					
Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers	3,000	421,420	67,650	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900
Fees & Charges	27,800	37,406	29,900	29,900	29,900	29,900	29,900
Interest		1,758					
Prior Period Surplus	98,712	98,712	111,354	45,000	26,778	27,952	22,525
Total Revenue	958,396	1,386,577	570,904	465,800	456,990	449,519	448,325
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	7,295	5,296	7,438	7,584	7,775	7,968	8,167
Administration & Overhead	8,250	3,256	9,450	8,350	8,550	8,550	8,550
Shared Overhead	955	814	1,171	986	1,009	1,034	1,061
Total General	16,500	9,366	18,059	16,920	17,334	17,552	17,778
Wycliffe Park							
Salaries & Benefits	97,207	101,365	92,135	93,980	96,330	98,250	100,705
Administration & Overhead	3,710	3,720	3,650	3,720	3,790	3,860	3,930
Operations & Maintenance	43,650	41,710	23,900	15,300	15,600	15,300	15,300
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	11,200	12,294	11,200	11,300	11,400	11,500	11,600
Telephone & Utilities	5,850	3,488	5,325	5,525	5,725	5,925	6,125
Shared Overhead	9,249	9,313	11,570	9,736	9,980	10,229	10,485
Total Wycliffe Park	170,866	171,889	147,780	139,561	142,825	145,064	148,145
Wycliffe Exhibition Grounds							
Salaries & Benefits	38,366	27,077	38,880	39,567	40,649	41,575	42,615
Administration & Overhead	2,810	2,569	2,975	3,020	3,090	3,160	3,230
Operations & Maintenance	26,300	25,6 <b>92</b>	22,500	41,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	1,000	1,76 <b>6</b>	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
Consulting & Professional Services	4,000	3,916					
Telephone & Utilities	5,550	3,646	5,525	5,525	5,525	5,525	5,525
Shared Overhead	4,440	2,905	5,570	4,688	4,805	4,925	5,047
Total Wycliffe Exhibition Grounds	82,466	67,570	76,950	95,300	66,569	67,685	68,917



# Regional Parks Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
	302 427						
Tie Lake Park						0.000	
Salaries & Benefits	8,177	7,557	8,400	8,566	8,780	8,920	9,141
Administration & Overhead	1,180	807	980	1,205	930	1,255	980
Operations & Maintenance	16,700 500	14,549 519	25,500	7,000 550	7,000 600	4,500 600	4,500 600
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	800	600	500 700	700	800	800	800
Consulting & Professional Services	400	373	700 375	700 375	425	425	425
Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead	555	711	691	582	596	611	626
Total Tie Lake Park	28,312	25,116	37,146	18,978	19,131	17,111	17,072
TOTAL TIE LAKE FAIK	20,512	20,770	07,740	70,570	10,101	.,,,	.,,,,,
Elk Valley Park							
Salaries & Benefits	13,698	9,677	14,047	14,328	14,686	14,783	15,151
Administration & Overhead	615	256	430	345	660	375	690
Operations & Maintenance	13,000	11,778	23,900	9,400	9,400	9,400	9,400
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	400	489	500	500	500	500	500
Telephone & Utilities	500	463	425	425	425	425	425
Shared Overhead	461	678	577	486	498	511	523
Total Elk Valley Park	28,674	23,342	39,879	25,484	26,169	25,994	26,689
Old Coach Greenway							
Salaries & Benefits	8,072	5,758	9;041	8,633	9,454	9,689	9,929
Administration & Overhead	1,380	335	1,390	1,400	1,410	1,420	1,430
Operations & Maintenance	11,250	6,657	18,500	5,750	10,500	5,750	7,250
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	450	432	450	475	500	500	500
Shared Overhead	1,035	619	1,398	1,177	1,206	1,237	1,267
Total Old Coach Greenway	22,187	13,801	30,779	17,435	23,070	18,596	20,376
Yaqakxaqlamki Boat Launch							
Salaries & Benefits	5,501	5,119	6,658	6,790	6,959	7,129	7,307
Administration & Overhead	1,810	1,806	1,810	2,230	1,850	2,270	1,890
Operations & Maintenance	44,700	37,890	40,700	45,000	43,250	43,250	43,250
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	600	419	600	600	650	650	650
Telephone & Utilities	150	191	400	400	400	400	400
Shared Overhead	693	627	1,016	855	876	898	919
Total Yagakxaglamki Boat Launch	53,454	46,054	51,184	55,875	53,985	54,597	54,416



Reserve Funds

# Regional Parks Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018 2019-02-26

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Markin MacPhail Westside Legacy Trail Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance Shared Overhead Total Markin MacPhail Westside Legacy Trail	5,466 496 15,000 1,345 <b>22,307</b>	5,101 502 518 <b>6,121</b>	12,626 1,150 30,500 1,988 <b>46,264</b>	12,877 1,420 30,500 1,672 <b>46,469</b>	13,200 1,540 30,500 1,715 <b>46,955</b>	13,528 1,610 30,500 1,757 <b>47,395</b>	13,867 1,730 30,500 1,802 47,899
Total Expenditures	424,766	363,259	448,041	416,022	396,038	393,994	401,292
Revenue less Expenditures	533,630	1,023,318	122,863	49,778	60,952	55,525	47,033
Transfers to Reserves Capital Expenditures	(494,711)	(911,963)	(33,000) (85,000)	(33,000)	(33,000)	(33,000)	(33,000)
Surplus (Deficit)	38,919	111,354	4,863	16,778	27,952	22,525	14,033

53,105



February Board

File:

Fhh 503 001

Fhh 190 001

Date:

January 30, 2019

Submitted by:

Debbie Renaud, Deputy CFO

Service Name:

Municipal Fiscal Services

Service Purpose:

A service provided to the member municipalities to access the attractive financing rates offered by the Municipal Finance Authority

(MFA).

Participants:

Canal Flats, Cranbrook, Elkford, Fernie, Invermere, Kimberley, Radium

Hot Springs, Sparwood.

## **Operational Items:**

• Municipalities do not have direct access to borrow debenture funds from the Municipal Finance Authority; however, can access funds through the Regional District. This process transfers the risk to the Regional District, which has a larger tax base than any one municipality. There is no taxation requisition for this service. The Regional District of East Kootenay (RDEK) withdrawals from the municipalities the principal and interest to coincide with the withdrawal from the RDEK bank account by the MFA. The RDEK receives no fee for this service. The entire RDEK Board of Directors is responsible for the governance of this service.

## Capital Items:

- Municipal debt principle payments of \$2,714,796.
- Municipal debt interest payments of \$1,839,495.
- No cost to Electoral Area taxpayers for the debts of the RDEK Municipal Members.



# Municipal Fiscal Services Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Total Revenue	\$4,299,185	\$3,871,621	\$4,554,291	\$4,554,291	\$4,554,291	\$4,554,291	\$4,554,291
	4,299,185	<b>3,871,621</b>	4,554,291	4,554,291	4,554,291	4,554,291	4,554,291
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Interest	1,769,136	1,568,676	1,839,495	1,839,495	1,839,495	1,839,495	1,839,495
Principal on Municipal Debt	2,530,049	2,302,945	2,714,796	2,714,796	2,714,796	2,714,796	2,714,796
<b>Total General</b>	<b>4,299,185</b>	<b>3,871,621</b>	<b>4,554,291</b>	<b>4,554,291</b>	<b>4,554,291</b>	<b>4,554,291</b>	<b>4,554,291</b>
Total Expenditures	4,299,185	3,871,621	4,554,291	4,554,291	4,554,291	4,554,291	4,554,291



March Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Bhh 066 001

Date:

February 27, 2019

Submitted by:

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

Service Name:

Elk Valley Property Tax Sharing

Service Purpose:

Receive and distribute funds for Electoral Area A from the Elk Valley

Property Tax Sharing Agreement

Participants:

Electoral Area A

### **Operational Items:**

Staff salaries and other overhead of \$3,376.

\$1,004,000 to be distributed as follows:

0	Community Projects	\$100,000
0	Hosmer Intersection Project	550,000
0	Fernie Memorial Arena Refrigeration	100,000
0	Elkford Water Tender	50,000
0	Upper Elk Valley Fire Contribution	38,000
0	Hosmer Fire Contribution	23,000
0	Fernie Rural Fire Contribution	24,000
0	Access Guardian	9,000
0	West Fernie 2019 Construction	90,000
0	DGIA for Fernie Historical Society	20,000

## Capital Items:

None

- Funding comes from the 2019 estimated allocation of \$555,000. There is a forecast surplus of \$1,144,351 (expense of \$43,013 still to be allocated), relating to funds allocated but not used in 2018 for the West Fernie Infrastructure upgrades, Hosmer Intersection Project, Elkford Water Tender and funds set aside for community projects. There is no taxation for this service.
- 2019 Includes \$550,000 in 2019 for a highway upgrade/intersection project near Hosmer, with an additional \$360,000 in 2020 and \$90,000 in 2021 for a total contribution of \$1 million.
- Included is also \$50,000 for the District of Elkford in 2019 and \$25,000 each year in 2020 and 2021 toward their new water tender, as part of a proposed agreement for provision of fire protection service to the rural area.
- Included in 2020 is a transfer of \$250,000 to the Fernie Rural Fire Protection service for a contribution to a new fire hall in Fernie.
- Surplus funds projected at \$691,975 (\$648,962 after year end allocation) at the end of 2019 include an estimated \$500,000 savings in the commitment to the West Fernie Infrastructure Project, based on projections of final project costs.
- Surplus funds projected to 2023 are \$1,558,074 (\$1,515,061 after year end allocation).



Reserve Funds

# EV Mine Tax Sharing Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018 2019-02-26

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Payments in Lieu of Taxes	\$545,000	\$555,948 17,793	\$555,000	\$560,000	\$565,000	\$570,000	\$575,000
Interest Prior Period Surplus	1,028,004	1,028,004	1,144,351	691,975	453,612	740,174	1,146,662
Total Revenue	1,573,004	1,601,745	1,699,351	1,251,975	1,018,612	1,310,174	1,721,662
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance	3,025 440 490,000	'3,421 19 10,000	2,537 440 650,000	2,587 440 460,000	2,653 440 190,000	2,718 440 100,000	2,786 440 100,000
Grants	25,000 350	595	150,000 3 <del>99</del>	25,000 336	25,000 345	354	362
Shared Overhead Total General	518,815	14,035	803,376	488,363	218,438	103,512	103,588
Total Expenditures	518,815	14,035	803,376	488,363	218,438	103,512	103,588
Revenue less Expenditures	1,054,189	1,587,710	895,975	763,612	800,174	1,206,662	1,618,074
Transfers to Other Funds Transfer to Upper EV Fire Transfer to Access Guardian Transfer to Discretionary Grant-In-Aid Transfer to Fernie Rural Fire Transfer to West Fernie Servicing	(31,500) (38,000) (9,000) (40,000)	(31,500) (38,000) (9,000) (40,000)	(23,000) (38,000) (9,000) (20,000) (24,000) (90,000)	(13,000) (38,000) (9,000) (250,000)	(13,000) (38,000) (9,000)	(13,000) (38,000) (9,000)	(13,000) (38,000) (9,000)
Surplus (Deficit)	5,689	1,187,364	691,975	453,612	740,174	1,146,662	1,558,074

202,828



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Fhh 503 001

Date:

January 31, 2019

Submitted by: Service Name:

Debbie Renaud, Deputy CFO DGIA, Area A, B, C, E, F and G

Service Purpose:

Grants to registered non-profit organizations that benefit the

communities.

Participants:

All Electoral Areas

# **Operational Items:**

None.

# Capital Items:

none

## **CFO Comments:**

[Enter CFO Comments]



# DGIA - Area A Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	BUDGET
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BODGET
Revenue Requisition Transfer From Other Funds Prior Period Surplus	\$35,000 40,000 22,060	\$35,000 40,000 55,428	\$35,000 20,000 32,060	\$35,000	\$35,000	\$35,000	\$35,000
Total Revenue	97,060	130,428	87,060	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000
E wooditures							
<u>Expenditures</u>							
Grants	97,060	49,200	87,060	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000
Total General	97,060	49,200	87,060	35,000	35,000	35,000	<b>35,00</b> 0
Total Expenditures	97,060	49,200	87,060	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000
Revenue less Expenditures		81,228					
Surplus (Deficit)		81,228					
Reserve Funds		4,934					



# DGIA - Area B Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue	\$1,546 13,454 <b>15,000</b>	\$1,546 29,515 <b>31,061</b>	\$13,400 1,600 15,000	\$15,000 15,000	\$15,000 15,000	\$15,000 <b>15,000</b>	\$15,000 15,000
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Grants Total General	15,000 15,000	8,900 <b>8,900</b>	15,000 15,000	15,000 15,000	15,000 15,000	15,000 <b>15,000</b>	15,000 <b>15,000</b>
Total Expenditures	15,000	8,900	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
Revenue less Expenditures		22,161					
Surplus (Deficit)	<del></del>	22,161					



# DGIA - Area C Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Payments in Lieu of Taxes Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue	\$22,173 15,000 132,144 169,317	\$22,173 19,570 182,369 224,112	\$18,000 22,000 143,483 183,483	\$18,000 47,000 55,483 120,483	\$18,000 47,000 56,483 121,483	\$18,000 47,000 57,483 122,483	\$18,000 47,000 58,483 123,483
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Grants	99,000	42,583	128,000	64,000	64,000	64,000	64,000
Total General	99,000	42,583	128,000	64,000	64,000	64,000	<i>64,0</i> 00
Total Expenditures	99,000	42,583	128,000	64,000	64,000	64,000	64,000
Revenue less Expenditures	70,317	181,528	55,483	56,483	57,483	58,483	59,483
Surplus (Deficit)	70,317	181,528	55,483	56,483	57,483	58,483	59,483



## DGIA - Area E Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018	2019 PUDCET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue	BODGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BODGET	BODGET	BODGET	BUDGET
Requisition Prior Period Surplus	\$15,427 8,573	\$15,427 17,574	\$18,322 5,678	\$24,000	\$24,000	\$24,000	\$24,000
Total Revenue	24,000	33,001	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000
Expenditures							
Grants	24,000	19,836	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000
Total General	24,000	19,836	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000
Total Expenditures	24,000	19,836	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000
Revenue less Expenditures		13,164					
Surplus (Deficit)		13,164		A			



# DGIA - Area F Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers	\$42,010 3,230	\$42,010 3,263	\$53,950 3,250	\$65,750 3,250	\$65,943 3,250	\$46,750 3,250	\$41,750 3,250
Prior Period Surplus  Total Revenue	13,760 <b>59,000</b>	52,639 <b>97,912</b>	1,800 <b>59,000</b>	69,000	69,193	50,000	45,000
Expenditures							
Grants	59,000	45,960	59,000	69,000	69,193	50,000	45,000
Total General	59,000	45,960	59,000	69,000	69,193	50,000	45,000
Total Expenditures	59,000	45,960	59,000	69,000	69,193	50,000	45,000
Revenue less Expenditures		51,952					
Surplus (Deficit)		51,952					



## DGIA - Area G Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
-	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BODGET	BUDGET
Revenue					4		*10.054
Requisition	\$6,250	\$6,250	\$11,400	\$12,950	\$12,950	\$12,950	\$12,950
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	4,600	4,842	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,800
Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers	75 4,075	21,019	1,300				
Prior Period Surplus						1===	45.550
Total Revenue	15,000	32,111	17,500	17,750	17,750	17,750	17,750
Expenditures							
Grants	15,000	11,614	17,500	17,750	17,750	17,750	17, <b>75</b> 0
Total General	15,000	11,614	17,500	17,750	17,750	17,750	17,750
Total Expenditures	15,000	11,614	17,500	17,750	17,750	17,750	17,750
Revenue less Expenditures		20,497					
Surplus (Deficit)		20,497			- ALW-OFF B.F		



【February Board 】

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 [Enter File #]

Date:

January 29, 2019

Submitted by:

Sanford Brown, Building & Protective Services Manager

Service Name:

Dog Control

Service Purpos
Participants:

Service Purpose: To provide for dog control

Electoral Areas F & G

# Operational Items:

• Dog control officer contract has been extended to end of February 2019. It is expected to be advertised as an RFP in 2019.

# Capital Items:

N/A

## **CFO Comments:**

No tax increase for 2019 due to utilization of surplus from 2018.



# Animal Control Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue							
Requisition	\$43,269	\$43,269	\$43,269	\$48,692	\$48,403	\$48,529	\$48,660
Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers	2,600	1,772	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600
Fees & Charges	8,800	8,808	8,300	8,800	8,800	8,800	8,800
Interest		272					
Prior Period Surplus	9,139	9,139	17,357	6,837	5,000	5,000	5,000
Total Revenue	63,808	63,260	71,526	66,929	64,803	64,929	65,060
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	2,620	2,311	3,952	4,031	4,131	4,234	4,341
Administration & Overhead	1,700	1,145	1,175	1,185	1,195	1,205	1,215
Operations & Maintenance	200	86	200	200	200	200	200
Consulting & Professional Services	58,740	41,972	58,740	58,740	58,740	58,740	58,740
Shared Overhead	343	389	622	524	537	550	564
Total General	63,603	45,903	64,689	64,680	64,803	64,929	65,060
Total Expenditures	63,603	45,903	64,689	64,680	64,803	64,929	65,060
Revenue less Expenditures	205	17,357	6,837	2,249			
Surplus (Deficit)	205	17,357	6,837	2,249			



February Board

File:

Fhh 503 001

Dept. File:

(fEnter File #)

Date:

January 29, 2019

Submitted by:

Jim Miller, Columbia Valley Fire Chief

Service Name:

Windermere Fire Dept.

Service Purpose:

Fire, Rescue, First Responder Service

Participants:

Service Area only

## **Operational Items:**

 Additional 8,000 added to training for wildland training for members. Some of these expenses maybe offset by grants.

 Volunteer wages raised from 37,000 TO 45,000 due to increase in call volume as well as more training for members.

Additional 28,000 added for the purchase of a training facility for enhanced live burn training. Funding for this has been generated from the SPU deployment in 2018.

 Additional 5,000 has been added to equipment for SPU truck upgrades including stronger suspension and additional tools). Funding for this has been generated from the SPU deployment in 2018.

An annual income of 1,800 has been added to reflect the new agreement with Columbia Basin Broadband Cooperation to provide them conditioned space for their internet equipment.

# Capital Items:

Tender replacement costs have been increased 20,000 to 300,000 reflecting an increase in costs. The 25-year-old tender will be kept for wild land fire fighting and be registered with the OFC for wild land fire deployment. It is expected to generate revenue the same as our SPU Truck has the last two years.

#### **CFO Comments:**

Tax increase of \$8,125 = 1.7% in 2019.



# Windermere Fire Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Dovienne							
Revenue Requisition Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Fees & Charges	\$475,875 57,950 9,000	\$475,875 67,675 77,059	\$484,000 66,750 10,800	\$500,000 66,750 10,800	\$519,000 66,750 10,800	\$534,000 66,750 10,800	\$552,000 66,750 10,800
Interest	3,000	1,855	10,000	10,600	10,800	10,000	10,600
Prior Period Surplus	58,196	58,196	134,641	25,000	1,613	13,477	5,771
Total Revenue	601,021	680,660	696,191	602,550	598,163	625,027	635,321
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	217,948	183,790	225,784	229,653	233,511	237,463	241,503
Administration & Overhead	29,115	24,444	37,080	29,280	29,480	29,640	29,840
Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs	54,000 20,600	41,326 16,541	60,800 22,000	41,500 22,900	26,700 23,800	42,500 24,700	42,500 25,000
Consulting & Professional Services	20,000	10,571	4,000	22,500	20,000	24,700	. 23,000
Telephone & Utilities	25,050	24,552	25,800	25,600	25,700	25,950	25,900
Interest	88,961	88,961	88,961	88,961	88,961	88,961	88,961
Shared Overhead	19,833	14,836	23,497	19,774	20,265	20,773	21,291
Total General	455,507	394,450	487,922	457,668	448,417	469,987	474,995
Total Expenditures	455,507	394,450	487,922	457,668	448,417	469,987	474,995
Revenue less Expenditures	145,514	286,210	208,269	144,882	149,746	155,040	160,326
Debt Principal Repayment	(57,269)	(57,269)	(57,269)	(57,269)	(57,269)	(57,269)	(57,269)
Transfers to Reserves	(80,000)	(80,000)	(103,000)	(86,000)	(89,000)	(92,000)	(95,000)
Transfers from Reserves Capital Expenditures	11,300 (11,300)	(14,300)	280,000 (328,000)	40,000 (40,000)		150,000 (150,000)	
			(328,000)		2 455		0.055
Surplus (Deficit)	8,245	134,641		1,613	3,477	5,771	8,057
Reserve Funds		60,134					
Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund		608,393					



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 [Enter File #]

Date:

January 30, 2019

Submitted by:

Jim Miller, Columbia Valley Fire Chief

Service Name:

Fairmont Fire Dept.

Service Purpose:

Fire, Rescue, First Responder Service

Participants:

Service area only.

## **Operational Items:**

- Annual operating costs have been reduced by 10,000 to reflect lower then expected actual costs
- An annual income of 1,800 has been added to reflect the new agreement with Columbia Basin Broadband Cooperation to provide them conditioned space for their internet equipment.

# Capital Items:

 Tender replacement bumped up to 300,000 from 280,000 to reflect US dollar exchange and general increase in costs. Old Tender to be sold.

- Fairmont Fire Service Area expanded to include Rushmere April 2/18.
- Tax increase of \$2,562 in 2019.
- Columbia Ridge Fire Service fee of \$42,055 for fire services in 2019.



Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund

# Fairmont Fire Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018 2019-02-26

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue			÷		•		
Requisition	\$272,808	\$272,808	\$275,370	\$283,300	\$288,300	\$299,300	\$320,589
Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers	2,100	1,375	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
Fees & Charges		37,351	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800
Interest	2,000	4,025	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Transfer From Other Funds	39,125	39,125	42,055	42,055	42,055	42,055	42,055
Prior Period Surplus	53,051	53,051	157,852	66,010	55,278	48,655	26,516
Total Revenue	369,084	407,735	480,477	396,565	390,833	395,210	394,360
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits	158,431	95,605	154,448	156,465	159,027	161,649	164,338
Administration & Overhead	22,720	10,115	20,810	20,920	21,030	21,140	31,250
Operations & Maintenance	46,000	34,845	51,800	33,700	34,900	36,600	37,800
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	14,900	10,727	17,700	17,500	22,200	22,900	23,600
Consulting & Professional Services			4,000				
Telephone & Utilities	16,250	17,355	17,200	17,150	17,650	18,700	18,650
Interest	5,400	5,400	5,400	5,400			
Shared Overhead	13,505	7,203	15,504	13,047	13,371	13,705	14,048
Total General	277,206	181,251	286,862	264,182	268,178	274,694	289,686
Total Expenditures	277,206	181,251	286,862	264,182	268,178	274,694	289,686
Revenue less Expenditures	91,878	226,484	193,615	132,383	122,655	120,516	104,674
Debt Principal Repayment	(16,105)	(16,105)	(16,105)	(16,105)			
Transfers to Reserves	(44,500)	(44,500)	(91,500)	(61,000)	(74,000)	(94,000)	(97,000)
Transfers from Reserves			280,000			65,000	
Capital Expenditures	(10,736)	(8,028)	(300,000)			(65,000)	
Surplus (Deficit)	20,537	157,852	66,010	55,278	48,655	26,516	7,674
Reserve Funds		65,477					
Reserve Funds		444.750					

414,750



# Columbia Ridge Fire Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Total Revenue	\$39,125	\$39,125	\$42,055	\$42,055	\$42,055	\$42,055	\$42,055
	<b>39,125</b>	<b>39,125</b>	<b>42,055</b>	<b>42,055</b>	42, <b>05</b> 5	42,055	<b>42,0</b> 55
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Shared Overhead  Total General	39,125	39,125	42,055	42,055	42,055	42,055	42,055
	<b>39,125</b>	39,125	<b>42,055</b>	<b>42,055</b>	<b>42,055</b>	<b>42,055</b>	<b>42,055</b>
Total Expenditures	39,125	39,125	42,055	42,055	42,055	42,055	42,055



March Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 [Enter File #]

Date:

February 26, 2019

Submitted by:

Jim Miller, Columbia Valley Fire Chief

Service Name:

Panorama Fire Dept.

Service Purpose:

Fire, Rescue, First Responder Service

Participants:

Service Area only

## **Operational Items:**

- Annual operating costs have been reduced by 8,000 to reflect lower then expected actual costs.
- 15,000 transferred from reserve funds has been allocated to rebuild the engine pump.
- An annual income of 1,800 has been added to reflect the new agreement with Columbia Basin Broadband Cooperation to provide them conditioned space for their internet equipment.

### Capital Items:

6,000 had been earmarked for replacing required turnout gear.

- No tax increase in 2019.
- Utilizing surplus to pay for engine pump rebuild and some building maintenance projects in 2019 and then to minimize taxation to 2023.
- Debenture for fire hall renewed in 2018 with a interest rate of 3.4% compared to 5.15%. Interest savings used to keep tax increase down in 2019 and increase contributions to reserve for future equipment purchases.



Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund

# Panorama Fire Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures
For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018
2019-02-26

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue							
Requisition	\$488,907	\$488,907	\$488,907	\$501,203	\$508,721	\$516,352	\$524,097
Fees & Charges	,, .	2,700	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800
Interest		3,285	400 477	07.054	74 240	82,624	91,608
Prior Period Surplus	40,116	40,116	103,177	67,251	74,348		
Total Revenue	529,023	535,008	593,884	570,254	584,869	600,776	617,505
<u>Expenditures</u>							
	154,787	93,419	149,890	151,021	152,449	153,913	155,412
Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead	25,780	22,270	25,850	25,960	26,070	26,180	26,290
Operations & Maintenance	45,000	29,416	36,000	23,500	25,000	26,500	27,100
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	19,000	10,174	36,200	20,000	20,500	21,000	21,500
Consulting & Professional Services			4,000			00.050	20 500
Telephone & Utilities	27,550	36,989	33,050	33,500	34,500	36,050	36,500 68,134
Interest	98,940	82,347	71,150	70,424	69,680	68,917 7,531	7,718
Shared Overhead	7,901	3,898	8,519	7,169	7,346		
Total General	378,958	278,514	36 <b>4</b> ,659	331,574	33 <i>5,545</i>	3 <b>40,0</b> 91	342,654
Total Expenditures	378,958	278,514	364,659	331,574	335,545	340,091	342,654
Revenue less Expenditures	150,065	256,495	229,225	238,680	249,324	260,685	274,851
B 1 B 1 B 1 B 1 B 1 B 1 B 1 B 1 B 1 B 1	(77,508)	(79,850)	(77,974)	(78,332)	(78,700)	(79,077)	(79,463)
Debt Principal Repayment	(64,000)	(64,000)	(78,000)	(80,000)	(82,000)	(84,000)	(85,000)
Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves	9,725	(0.,000)	•				40.00
Capital Expenditures	(9,725)	(9,468)	(6,000)	(6,000)	(6,000)	(6,000)	(6,000)
Surplus (Deficit)	8,557	103,177	67,251	74,348	82,624	91,608	104,388

280,822



February Board

File: Dept. File:

Fhh 503 001 [Enter File #]

Date:

January 30, 2019

Submitted by:

Jim Miller, Columbia Valley Fire Chief

Service Name:

Edgewater Fire Dept.

Service Purpose: Fire, Rescue, First Responder Service

Participants:

Service Area only

## **Operational Items:**

Annual operating costs have been reduced by 5,000 to reflect lower then expected actual

An annual income of 1,800 has been added to reflect the new agreement with Columbia Basin Broadband Cooperation to provide them conditioned space for their internet equipment.

## Capital Items:

Engine replacement increased from 350,000 to 400,000 based on increase on US dollar and the need for a 4x4 short bodied truck for the challenging areas this truck has to be able to reach.

#### **CFO Comments:**

No tax increase in 2019.



Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund

# Edgewater Fire Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures
For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018
2019-02-26

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue	•						
Requisition	\$239,239	\$239,239	\$239,239	\$240,000	\$240,000	\$243,000	\$245,500
Fees & Charges	<b></b> ,	2,700	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800
Interest		1,454			40.000	40.004	7.004
Prior Period Surplus	15,681	15,681	<u>50,393</u>	31,334	18,609	12,894	7,291
Total Revenue	254,920	259,074	291,432	273,134	260,409	257,694	254,591
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	99,692	64,567	101,480	103,654	105,145	106,676	108,049
Administration & Overhead	15,575	10,856	14,500	14,610	15,420	15,530	15,640
Operations & Maintenance	29,000	26,652	19,000	17,100	17,200	17,300	17,400
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	9,500	8,943	11,800	12,000	12,200	12,500	12,700
Consulting & Professional Services	10.000	0.070	4,000	0.500	0.720	10,380	10,030
Telephone & Utilities	10,080 7,508	9,872 3,845	10,250 9,068	9,530 7,631	9,730 7,820	8,017	8,216
Shared Overhead  Total General	171,355	124,736	170,098	164,525	167,515	170,403	172,035
	•	-					
Total Expenditures	171,355	124,736	170,098	164,525	167,515	170,403	172,035
Revenue less Expenditures	83,565	134,338	121,334	108,609	92,894	87,291	82,556
Transfers to Reserves	(75,000)	(75,000)	(85,000)	(85,000)	(75,000) 50,000	(75,000)	(75,000)
Transfers from Reserves	350,000 (350,000)	(8,945)	400,000 (405,000)	(5,000)	(55,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)
Capital Expenditures				18,609	12,894	7,291	2,556
Surplus (Deficit)	8,565	50,393	31,334	10,009	14,074	7,271	2,550

459,740



March Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Ebf 670 001

Date:

February 15, 2019

Submitted by:

Dave Boreen, South Country Fire Chief

Service Name:

Jaffray Fire Department

Service Purpose:

Provision of Emergency Services

Participants:

Property owners within the Jaffray Fire Service Area

### Operational Items:

- Operations in Jaffray will continue as normal, there are no planned changes to the service delivery. The 2018 Financial Plan saw some challenges in fleet maintenance, these challenges are primarily attributed to increased fuel costs, and unplanned vehicle repairs. Another challenge for Jaffray is the mostly outdated vehicle rescue equipment, I have proposed a replacement schedule for these in "Capital Items".
- Purchase wildfire response equipment to supplement the current Structural Protection Unit inventory. Jaffray will contribute 60% of the total equipment budget.
- Increase the Volunteer Firefighter wages to \$15/hour for incident response and training.
- Paving is required in front of the building expansion that was completed in 2016.

# Capital Items:

- Replace the Fire Chief response vehicle. The current vehicle is 10 years of age, and is starting to incur excessive repair costs. Jaffray holds a 45% share of this budget.
- Rebuild the firefighting pump on Water Tender 2942. Annual testing shows that pump performance is below specifications.
- Plan for the replacement of outdated hydraulic vehicle rescue equipment over the 5 Year Financial Plan. Most of the hydraulic rescue equipment in Jaffray's inventory is beyond the industry standard for replacement. To replace all of this equipment at once would be a substantial increase, and it is suggested to prioritize the replacements based on safety and then performance. 2019 will require the replacement of the high-pressure air lifting bags and hydraulic hoses.
- Build a "South Country" Type 2 Structural Protection Unit. Provincial requests for structural protection resources are more frequent, and this would also be a very valuable equipment addition for our own district. Jaffray, Baynes Lake, and Elko fire protection areas will share the costs equally. Revenue received from Provincial fire deployments will go back into the budgets to rebuild the reserves and supplement operating costs.

- Tax increase \$13,000 in 2019 = 4.2% and 2020 projected at 4.3%, partially due to hydraulic rescue equipment replacement.
- Utilizing 2018 surplus to minimize tax increases.
- SPU revenue from 2018 being used to minimize 2019 tax increase.



# Jaffray Fire Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	DODGET
Revenue Requisition Fees & Charges	\$310,000 3,000	\$310,000 86,247 3,106	\$323,000 3,000	\$337,000 3,000	\$361,000 3,000	\$368,000 3,000	\$372,000 3,000
Interest Prior Period Surplus	77,147	77,148	106,200	40,729	21,440	15,000	18,618
Total Revenue	390,147	476,500	432,200	380,729	385,440	386,000	393,618
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead	198,040 19.060	171,445 21,154	198,799 21,450	208,279 21,560	211,249 16,270	214,151 21,780	217,188 21,890
Operations & Maintenance	45,850	43,426	36,460	23,800	23,800	23,950	23,800
Vehicle & Hauling Costs Consulting & Professional Services	25,750	28,260	29,166 4.000	29,341	30,641	31,941	33,241
Telephone & Utilities Interest	14,680	15,400	18,010 500	18,010 500	19,310 500	18,010 500	18,010 500
Shared Overhead	15,055	14,817	17,586	14,799	15,170	15,550	15,938
Total General	318,435	294,502	325,971	316,289	316,940	325,882	330,567
Total Expenditures	318,435	294,502	325,971	316,289	316,940	325,882	330,567
Revenue less Expenditures	71,712	181,999	106,229	64,440	68,500	60,118	63,051
Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves	(57,500) 12,500	(57,500)	(45,000) 56,000	(46,000)	(47,000)	(48,000)	(49,000)
Capital Expenditures	(12,500)	(16,723)	(91,500)	(12,000)	(21,500)	(8,500)	(10,000)
Surplus (Deficit)	14,212	107,775	25,729	6,440		3,618	4,051
Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund		109,982			,		



February Board

File:

Fhh 503 001

Dept. File:

Ebk 670 001

Date:

January 30, 2019

Submitted by:

Dave Boreen, South Country Fire Chief

Service Name:

Baynes Lake Fire

Service Purpose:

Provision of emergency services

Participants:

All property owners within the Baynes Lake fire protection area

## Operational Items:

- Operations in Baynes Lake will continue as normal, there are no planned changes to the service delivery. The 2018 Financial Plan saw some challenges in fleet maintenance, these challenges are primarily attributed to increased fuel costs, and unplanned vehicle repairs.
- Increase Volunteer Firefighter wages to \$15/hour for incident response and training.
- Purchase wildfire response equipment to supplement the current Structural Protection Unit inventory. Baynes Lake will contribute 40% to these equipment costs.

### Capital Items:

- Replace the Fire Chief response vehicle. The current vehicle is 10 years old, and is starting to incur excessive repair costs. Baynes Lake is contributing a 20% share.
- Replace the building siding with a fibre/cement board type product, and increase the building insulation "R" value. The current vinyl exterior siding is becoming quite faded and does not represent an RDEK facility well. A fibre/cement board product would also show that the RDEK supports FireSmart principles in the regards to building products. Replacing the siding provides an opportune time to add to the insulation factor of the building.
- Build a "South Country" Type 2 Structural Protection Unit. Provincial requests for structural protection resources are more frequent, and this would also be a very valuable equipment addition for our own district. Jaffray, Baynes Lake, and Elko fire protection areas will share the costs equally. Revenue received from Provincial fire deployments will go back into the budgets to rebuild the reserves and supplement operating costs.

- Tax increase of \$5,094 = 2.5%.
- Utilizing 2018 surplus to minimize tax increases.
- \$5,000 transfer from reserve budgeted in 2018 not required.



# Baynes Lake Fire Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue							
Requisition	\$203,406	\$203,406	\$208,500	\$216,000	\$231,000	\$239,000	\$240,000
Fees & Charges	\$200, <del>1</del> 00	64,165	Ψ200,000	Ψ2.10,000	4201,000	<del>+</del>	<del></del>
Interest		2,248					
Transfer From Other Funds	6,000	,	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Prior Period Surplus	74,102	74,102	90,723	29,759	10,096	4,066	4,869
Total Revenue	283,508	343,921	305,223	251,759	247,096	249,066	250,869
<u>Expenditures</u>							
Salaries & Benefits	109,724	83,439	105,260	113,562	114,544	115,506	117,400
Administration & Overhead	18,710	16,067	18,830	18,950	19,070	19,190	19,310
Operations & Maintenance	35,000	27,926	20,070	13,700	13,700	13,700	13,700
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	13,000	13,061	14,269	13,969	14,169	14,369	14,569
Consulting & Professional Services			4,000		40.450	40 700	40.450
Telephone & Utilities	7,950	8,447	10,706	10,156	10,156	10,706	10,15 <b>6</b>
Shared Overhead	5,768	5,288_	6,329	5,326	5,457	5,595	5,734
Total General	190,152	154,229	179,464	175,663	177,096	179,066	180,869
Total Expenditures	190,152	154,229	179,464	175,663	177,096	179,066	180,869
Revenue less Expenditures	93,356	189,692	125,759	76,096	70,000	70,000	70,000
Transfers to Reserves	(85,000)	(85,000)	(55,000)	(70,000)	(70,000)	(70,000)	(70,000)
Transfers from Reserves	5,000	<b>(· , ,</b>	`43,000	, , ,	, - ,	• • •	
Capital Expenditures	(5,000)	(9,194)	(88,000)				
Surplus (Deficit)	8,356	95,498	25,759	6,096			
B Fredr		232					
Reserve Funds Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund		180,034					
venicle and Equipment Neserve i und	,	100,004					



February Board

File: Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Eae 670 001

Date:

January 30, 2019

Submitted by:

Dave Boreen, South Country Fire Chief

Service Name:

Hosmer Fire

Service Purpose: Provision of emergency services

Participants:

All property owners within the Hosmer Fire Protection Service Area

## **Operational Items:**

- Operations in Hosmer now include the provision of First Responder emergency medical response. The 2018 Financial Plan also saw some challenges in fleet maintenance, these challenges are primarily attributed to increased fuel costs, and unplanned vehicle repairs.
- Install snow stops on the metal clad roof above the bay doors. Due to the type of roofing material and the roof pitch, snow continually comes off the roof blocking clear access out of the 2 bays which house the first response engine and water tender. Along with a concern for delayed response, there is a concern for personnel safety.
- Increase the Volunteer Firefighter wages to \$15/hour for incident response and training.

## Capital Items:

Replace the Fire Chief response vehicle. The current vehicle is 10 years of age, and is incurring excessive repair costs. Hosmer is contributing a 15% share.

- Tax increase of \$1,641 = 1.3% in 2019.
- Elk Valley Mine Tax Sharing contributing \$10,000 toward Fire Chief vehicle replacement and \$13,000 to minimize taxation.



# Hosmer Fire Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition	\$121,755	\$121,755 697	\$123,396	\$140,825	\$144,050	\$147,646	\$148,161
Interest Transfer From Other Funds Prior Period Surplus	31,500 24,911	31,500 24,911	23,000 23,142	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000
Total Revenue	178,166	178,863	169,538	153,825	157,050	160,646	161,161
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs	64,880 15,260 25,735 11,100	58,211 10,441 19,018 11,362	68,669 12,950 12,600 12,760 4,000	68,632 13,010 12,600 12,385	71,691 13,070 12,600 12,385	72,567 13,130 12,600 12,385	73,459 13,190 12,600 12,385
Consulting & Professional Services Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead	8,296 4,019	5,934 3,816	8,438 5,121	7,888 4,310	7,888 4,416	8,438 4,526	7,888 4,639
Total General	129,290	108,781	124,538	118,825	122,050	123,646	124,161
Total Expenditures	129,290	108,781	124,538	118,825	122,050	123,646	124,161
Revenue less Expenditures	48,876	70,081	45,000	35,000	35,000	37,000	37,000
Transfers to Reserves Capital Expenditures Surplus (Deficit)	(37,000) (10,400) 1,476	(37,000) (9,939) 23,142	(35,000) (10,000)	(35,000)	(35,000)	(37,000)	(37,000)
Reserve Funds Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund		27,741 135,854					



February Board

File: Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Eba 670 001

Date:

January 30, 2019

Submitted by:

Dave Boreen, South Country Fire Chief

Service Name:

Elko Fire

Service Purpose: Provision of emergency services

Participants:

All property owners within the Elko Fire Protection Service Area

## **Operational Items:**

- Operations in Elko will continue as normal, there are no planned changes to the service delivery. The 2018 Financial Plan saw some challenges in fleet maintenance, these challenges are primarily attributed to increased fuel costs, and unplanned vehicle repairs.
- Purchase a flammable liquids cabinet. Currently, we do not have a location to safely store flammable liquids such as fuel, paint, or oils.
- Increase Volunteer Firefighter wages to \$15/hour for incident response and training.

### Capital Items:

- Replace the Fire Chief response vehicle. The current vehicle is 10 years of age, and is starting to incur excessive repair costs. Elko is contributing a 20% share.
- Build a "South Country" Type 2 Structural Protection Unit. Provincial requests for structural protection resources are more frequent, and this would also be a very valuable equipment addition for our own district. Jaffray, Baynes Lake, and Elko fire protection areas will share the costs equally. Revenue received from Provincial fire deployments will go back into the budgets to rebuild the reserves and supplement operating costs.

- Tax increase of \$19,588 = 9.4% in 2019.
- Utilizing 2018 surplus to minimize tax increases.



Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund

## Elko Fire Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018 2019-02-26

2018 2018 2019 2020 <u>2021 2022</u>	2023
BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET BUDGET BUDGET BUDGET	BUDGET
Davanna	
Revenue Requisition \$208,412 \$208,412 \$228,000 \$231,000 \$233,000 \$236,000	\$237,000
Requisition	23,000
Fayineins in Elect of Taxes	3,000
1000 a oneigo	
Interest 1,354 Prior Period Surplus 56,255 6,077 22,429 10,000 10,000 10,000	10,000
1 HOLT CHOO OUT PING	273,000
Total Revenue 288,667 242,637 276,429 267,000 269,000 272,000	275,000
Expenditures	
EAST-CHARLES .	
Salaries & Benefits 113,266 82,638 108,685 115,685 116,478 117,914	118,598
Administration & Overhead 19,310 14,869 19,550 19,710 19,920 20,130	20,340
Operations & Maintenance 16,200 11,834 17,362 16,200 16,200 16,200	16,200
Vehicle & Hauling Costs 13,180 12,889 15,410 15,610 16,410 17,010	17,510
Consulting & Professional Services 4,000	
Telephone & Utilities 10,316 9,895 11,878 11,378 11,428 12,028	11,478
Interest 17,550 17,550 17,550 17,550 17,550 17,550	17,550
Shared Overhead 12,979 5,924 13,124 11,997 12,144 12,298	12,454
Total General 202,801 155,599 207,559 208,130 210,130 213,130	214,130
Total Expenditures 202,801 155,599 207,559 208,130 210,130 213,130	214,130
Total Expenditures 202,801 155,599 207,559 208,130 210,130 213,130	21-4,150
Revenue less Expenditures 85,866 87,038 68,870 58,870 58,870 58,870	58,870
Debt Principal Repayment (23,870) (23,869) (23,870) (23,870) (23,870) (23,870)	(23,870)
Transfers to Reserves (35,000) (35,000) (35,000) (35,000) (35,000)	
Transfers from Reserves 43,000	•
Capital Expenditures (7,500) (5,740) (53,000)	
Surplus (Deficit) 19,496 22,429	

86,387



February Board

File: Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Fhh 503 001

Date:

January 31, 2019

Submitted by:

Debbie Renaud, Deputy CFO

Service Name:

Cranbrook Rural Fire

Service Purpose: Provide Fire and Rescue Services

Participants:

Property owners in Cranbrook Rural Fire Service Area

## **Operational Items:**

- 2019 is the second year of a 10-year agreement with the City of Cranbrook for fire and rescue services.
- The new agreement features a fixed increase of 3.75% per year that is inclusive of operating and capital costs.

## Capital Items:

None.

- Tax increase of \$17,635 = 2.2%.
- Utilizing surplus to minimize tax increases over the 5-year plan.



# Cranbrook Rural Fire Five Year Financial Plan

•	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue	\$809,365 (7,049) <b>802,316</b>	\$809,365 (7,049) <b>802,316</b>	\$827,000 6,569 833,569	\$845,053 18,916 <b>863,969</b>	\$870,000 18,916 <b>888,916</b>	\$903,000 12,241 <b>915,24</b> 1	\$937,770 5,754 <b>943,524</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance Consulting & Professional Services Shared Overhead Total General	4,446 495 500 796,423 452 <b>802,316</b>	2,347 502 792,321 577 <b>795,747</b>	2,536 490 500 810,727 400 814,653	2,587 500 500 841,129 337 <b>845,053</b>	2,650 510 500 872,671 344 <b>876,675</b>	2,718 520 500 905,396 353 <b>909,487</b>	2,784 530 500 939,349 361 <b>943,524</b>
Total Expenditures	802,316	795,747	814,653	845,053	876,675	909,487	943,524
Revenue less Expenditures		6,569	18,916	18,916	12,241	5,754	
Surplus (Deficit)		6,569	18,916	18,916	12,241	5,754	
Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund		53,383					



March Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 [Enter File #]

Date:

February 26, 2019

Submitted by:

Sanford Brown, Building & Protective Services Manager

Service Name:

Elk Valley Contract Fire Departments

Service Purpose:

Fire, Rescue, First Responder Service for Fernie Rural and Upper Elk

Valley

Participants:

Service Areas only

### **Operational Items:**

• Fernie Rural – No operational changes. One-year agreement signed with similar structure as previous. Agreement expires Dec 31, 2019

Upper Elk Valley - No operational changes. Agreement expires Dec 31, 2019

## Capital Items:

City of Fernie planning a new firehall in 5-year budget.

- Estimated 2019 tax increases
  - Fernie Rural Fire \$6,500 = 2%.
  - Upper Elk Valley Fire \$286.
- Fernie is currently projecting the Fire Department to be under budget in 2018 and the savings will be reflected on the 2019 requisition. No contribution to reserve in 2019.
- Elk Valley Mine Tax Sharing contributing \$24,000 to minimize Fernie Rural tax increases.
- Elk Valley Mine Tax Sharing contributing \$20,000 for fire truck reserve and \$18,000 to minimize taxation.



Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund

# Fernie Rural Fire Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018 2019-02-26

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue							
Requisition Transfer From Other Funds	\$316,000	\$316,000	\$322,500	\$364,000	\$376,000	\$388,000	\$403,000
Prior Period Surplus	25,585	25,585	24,000 (10,002)	250,000	8,000	11,000	8,000
Total Revenue	341,585	341,585	336,498	614,000	384,000	399,000	411,000
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	1,348	1,763	2,313	1,337	1,323	1,309	1,349
Administration & Overhead	495	502	490	500	510	520	530
Consulting & Professional Services Shared Overhead	314,566 176	349,141 180	333,500 195	599,000 163	366,000 167	384,000 171	403,550 175
Total General	316,585	351,586	336,498	601,000	368,000	386,000	405,604
Total Expenditures	316,585	351,586	336,498	601,000	368,000	386,000	405,604
Revenue less Expenditures	25,000	(10,002)		13,000	16,000	13,000	5,396
Transfers to Reserves	(25,000)			(5,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)
Surplus (Deficit)		(10,002)		8,000	11,000	8,000	396

176,862



Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund

# Upper EV Fire Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018 2019-02-26

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Transfer From Other Funds Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue	\$43,289 38,000 525 81,814	\$43,289 38,000 525 81,814	\$43,575 38,000 613 82,188	\$44,265 38,000 82,265	\$45,296 38,000 <b>83,29</b> 6	\$46,333 38,000 <b>84,333</b>	\$47,366 38,000 <b>85,366</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Grants Shared Overhead  Total General	2,400 100 59,000 314 <b>61,814</b>	2,095 100 59,000 6 <b>61,201</b>	1,929 100 60,000 159 <b>62,188</b>	1,026 105 61,000 134 <b>62,265</b>	1,050 110 62,000 136 <b>63,296</b>	1,078 115 63,000 140 <b>64,333</b>	1,103 120 64,000 143 65,366
Total Expenditures	61,814	61,201	62,188	62,265	63,296	64,333	65,366
Revenue less Expenditures	20,000	20,613	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Transfers to Reserves Surplus (Deficit)	(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,000)

84,231



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 [Enter File #]

Date:

January 30, 2019

Submitted by:

Sanford Brown, Building & Protective Services Manager

Service Name:

Columbia Valley Contract Fire Departments

Service Purpose:

Fire, Rescue, First Responder Service for Brownsville, Radium

Resort/Dry Gulch, Wilmer/Toby Benches and Invermere Rural Areas

Participants:

Service Area only

## **Operational Items:**

- Brownsville No operational changes. Agreement expires Dec 31, 2020.
- Radium Resort/Dry Gulch No operational changes. Agreement expires Dec 31, 2020.
- Wilmer/Toby Benches No operational changes. Agreement expires Dec 31, 2020.
- Invermere Rural No operational changes. Agreement expires Dec 31, 2020.

### Capital Items:

None

- Estimated 2019 tax increases
  - Brownsville \$41 = 1.1% increase.
  - Radium Resort/Dry Gulch \$740 = 1.4% increase.
  - O Wilmer/Toby Benches \$4,422 = 11.3% increase.
  - Invermere Rural -\$865 = 1.2% decrease.
- Wilmer/Toby Benches reserve contributions increased from \$3,500 to \$6,000 for future equipment purchases.
- Radium Resort/Dry Gulch surplus being utilized for future equipment reserve contributions.



## Invermere Rural Fire Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue	\$71,865	\$71,865	\$71,000	\$72,420	\$73,868	\$75,346	\$76,853
	5,586	5,586	4,579	6,244	8,329	10,831	13,774
	77,451	<b>77,451</b>	7 <b>5,579</b>	<b>78,664</b>	<b>82,197</b>	<b>86,177</b>	<b>90,627</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Consulting & Professional Services Shared Overhead Total General	1,105	871	1,006	1,026	1,050	1,078	1,103
	167	167	170	175	180	185	190
	58,000	57,818	54,000	55,000	56,000	57,000	58,000
	144	15	159	134	136	140	143
	<b>59,416</b>	58,871	<b>55,335</b>	56,335	57,366	58,403	59,436
Total Expenditures	59,416	58,871	55,335	56,335	57,366	58,403	59,436
Revenue less Expenditures	18,035	18,579	20,244	22,329	24,831	27,774	31,191
Transfers to Reserves Surplus (Deficit)	(14,000)	(14,000)	(14,000)	(14,000)	(14,000)	(14,000)	(14,000)
	4,035	4,579	6,244	8,329	1 <b>0,831</b>	13,774	17,191
Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund		81,130					-



Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund

# Wilmer/Toby Bench Fire Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018 2019-02-26

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Prior Period Surplus	\$39,000 (171)	\$39,000 (171) 38,829	\$43,422 (2,657) <b>40,765</b>	\$42,265 42,265	\$43,296 43,296	\$44,833 44,833	\$45,366 45,366
Total Revenue	38,829	30,049	40,703	42,203	43,270	77,033	43,500
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Consulting & Professional Services Shared Overhead  Total General	1,105 100 38,980 144 <b>40,329</b>	842 100 38,529 15 <b>39,486</b>	1,006 100 36,000 159 <b>37,265</b>	2,026 105 36,500 134 <b>38,765</b>	1,050 110 37,000 136 <b>38,296</b>	1,078 115 37,500 140 <b>38,833</b>	1,103 120 38,000 143 <b>39,366</b>
		-		38,765	38,296	38,833	39,366
Total Expenditures	40,329	39,486	37,265	38,705	30,290	36,633	39,300
Revenue less Expenditures	(1,500)	(657)	3,500	3,500	5,000	6,000	6,000
Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves	(2,000) 3,500	(2,000)	(3,500)	(3,500)	(5,000)	(6,000)	(6,000)
Surplus (Deficit)		(2,657)					

30,254



Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund

## Radium Resort/Dry Gulch Fire Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018 2019-02-26

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Prior Period Surplus	\$53,260 11,518	\$53,260 11,518	\$54,000 9,865	\$54,500 12,309	\$55,000 15,254	\$55,500 18,663	\$56,000 22,531
Total Revenue	64,778	64,778	63,865	66,809	70,254	74,163	78,531
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	1,105	1,230	1,159	1,182	1,210	1,242	1,271
Administration & Overhead	100	100	100	105	110 45,114	115 45,114	120 45,114
Consulting & Professional Services Shared Overhead	53,505 144	53,505 79	45,114 183	45,114 154	45,114 157	161	165
Total General	54,854	54,914	46,556	46,555	46,591	46,632	46,670
Total Expenditures	54,854	54,914	46,556	46,555	46,591	46,632	46,670
Revenue less Expenditures	9,924	9,865	17,309	20,254	23,663	27,531	31,861
Transfers to Reserves			(5,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)
Surplus (Deficit)	9,924	9,865	12,309	15,254	18,663	22,531	26,861

779



Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund

## Brownsville Fire Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue							
Requisition	\$3,700	\$3,700	\$3,741	\$4,334	\$4,46 <b>0</b>	\$4,590	\$4,716
Prior Period Surplus	865	865	505				
Total Revenue	4,565	4,565	4,246	4,334	4,460	4,590	4,716
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	589	185	794	797	816	838	857
Administration & Overhead	35	33	40	45	50	55	60
Consulting & Professional Services	3,815	3,814	3,288	3,388	3,488	3,588	3,688
Shared Overhead	77	29	124	104	106	109	111
Total General	4,516	4,061	4,246	4,334	4,460	4,590	4,716
Total Expenditures	4,516	4,061	4,246	4,334	4,460	4,590	4,716
Revenue less Expenditures	49	505					
Surplus (Deficit)	49	505					



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Yhh 502 001

Date:

January 29, 2019

Submitted by:

Brian Funke, Engineering Services Manager

Service Name:

Fairmont Flood and Landslide

Service Purpose:

Regulate and manage flood and debris flow mitigation

Participants:

Fairmont community

### **Operational Items:**

- Staff Salaries decrease \$11,793 with the completion of the Phase 2/3 flood mitigation work.
- Consulting includes a \$40,000 expense to establish right-of-way over Phase 1, 2, and 3
  mitigation works and includes a \$3,000 expense to provide assistance in communicating
  debris flow risk to the community.

#### Capital Items:

Expenditures decrease \$1.06 million with the substantial completion of the Phase 2/3 flood mitigation work in 2018. Remaining Project work for 2019 includes completion of seasonal deficiencies and the debris trap clean-out.

- Requisition unchanged at \$72,000. Expect reduction to \$62,000 in 2020.
- Continuing to build reserves for future projects.



## Fairmont Flood and Landslide Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
_	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>Revenue</u>							
Requisition	\$72,000	\$72,000	\$72,000	\$62,000	\$62,000	\$62,000	\$62,000
Provincial Grants	1,063,880	1,048,304	140,391				
Interest	20.610	1,545 39,610	98,509		10,283		9,393
Prior Period Surplus	39,610					(2.000	
Total Revenue	1,175,490	1,161,459	310,900	62,000	72,283	62,000	71,393
<b>Expenditures</b>							
and the state of t							
Salaries & Benefits	26,574	18,583	14,781	11,630	12,018	12,411	12,819
Administration & Overhead	1,030	684	625	630	635	640	645
Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs	27,000 700	1,890 703	6,250 700	6,150 700	7,150 700	6,150 700	6,150 700
Consulting & Professional Services	700	703	43,000	700	6,000	700	700
Telephone & Utilities	600	277	600	600	600	600	600
Shared Overhead	3,481	1,830	2,384	2,007	2,056	2,106	2,159
Total General	59,385	23,967	68,340	21,717	29,159	22,607	23,073
Total Expenditures	59,385	23,967	68,340	21,717	29,159	22,607	23,073
Revenue less Expenditures	1,116,105	1,137,492	242,560	40,283	43,124	39,393	48,320
Transfers to Reserves	(51,452)	(51,452)	(102,169)	(30,000)		(30,000)	(30,000)
Transfers from Reserves			. ,		106,876		
Capital Expenditures	(1,064,653)	(987,531)	(140,391)		(150,000)		
Surplus (Deficit)		98,509		10,283		9,393	18,320
Operating Reserve		115,702					



March Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Yhh 502 001

Date:

January 29, 2019

Submitted by:

Brian Funke, Engineering Services Manager

Service Name:

Area A Flood Control

Service Purpose:

Provide flood control and mitigation in Electoral Area A

Participants:

Electoral Area A

#### **Operational Items:**

- Salaries and Benefits increase \$25,795 to begin the engineering for the Hill Road dyke protection.
- Consulting includes \$20,000 to establish a right-of-way to gain access to maintain the Hill Road dyke.
- Funding of \$6,250 to Elk Valley River Alliance for "Be Flood Ready Program 2019".

#### Capital Items:

- 2019 Expenditures include \$1.1 million for engineering and construction of the Hill Road dyke protection project in 2019 (\$750,000 funding from Community Emergency Preparedness Fund).
- 2020 Expenditures include \$2.56 million for engineering and construction of lower Hosmer dike and Mine Creek channel excavation (pending grant approval).

- 2019 tax requisition \$375,000, offset by a negative tax in Area A Septage.
- Reserve \$1,008,531 end of 2018, building to \$1,877,658 in 2023.



Operating Reserve

#### Area A Flood Control Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018 2019-02-26

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
W B	DODGET	ACTOAL	BODGET	BODGET	BODGLI	BODGLI	BODGET
Revenue							
Requisition	\$310,000	\$310,000	\$375,000	\$375,000	\$375,000	\$375,000	\$375,000
Federal Grants	250,000	005.045	750.000	2,160,000			
Provincial Grants Interest	250,000	225,945 458	750,000				
Prior Period Surplus	57,489	456 57,489	88,942			714	300
Total Revenue	617,489	593,892	1,213,942	2,535,000	375,000	375,714	375,300
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits	30,204	26,485	59,50 <del>9</del>	47,339	48,400	49,482	50,596
Administration & Overhead	600	527	925	935	945	955	965
Operations & Maintenance	13,250	4,546	2,500	13,400	2,400	3,400	2,400
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	900	1,419	1,300	1,300	900	900	900
Consulting & Professional Services	312,000	225,945	20,000				
Grants	15,000		6,250				
Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead	150	4.507	150	150	150	150	150
	3,955	4,597	6,538	5,501	5,638	5,778	5,923
Total General	376,059	263,520	97,172	68,625	58,433	60,665	60,934
Total Expenditures	376,059	263,520	97,172	68,625	58,433	60,665	60,934
Revenue less Expenditures	241,430	330,372	1,116,770	2,466,375	316,567	315,049	314,366
Transfers to Reserves	(241,430)	(241,430)	(16,770)		(316,567)	(315,049)	(314,366)
Transfers from Reserves				93,625			
Capital Expenditures		<del></del>	(1,100,000)	(2,560,000)		VIII.	
Surplus (Deficit)	•	88,942					

1,008,531



March Board

File : Dept, File: Fhh 503 001 [Enter File #]

Date:

February 26, 2019

Submitted by:

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

Service Name:

Columbia Valley Local Conservation Program

Service Purpose:

Provide local financial support to projects that contribute to the

conservation of valuable natural areas in the Columbia Valley

Participants:

Invermere, Radium, Canal Flats, Jumbo Mtn Resort, Areas F & G

#### **Operational Items:**

Administration cost of \$21,250 for Kootenay Conservation Program.

 Funding for 2019 conservation projects of \$96,958 approved. The allocation for 2018 was \$109,439 due to request to fund additional projects.

• Final payment of \$96,139 for conservation property near Edgewater (total contribution was \$400,000 over two years).

#### Capital Items:

None.

- Parcel tax remains at \$20 per parcel.
- Committee approved establishment of a reserve with a contribution of \$40,000 in 2019 and \$112,000 each year after.



## Columbia Valley Local Conservation Program Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue Parcel Taxes Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers	\$238,500	\$242,162 5,780	\$247,200	\$247,200	\$247,200	\$247,200	<b>\$2</b> 47,200
Prior Period Surplus	249,000	292,859	11,500				
Total Revenue	487,500	540,801	258,700	247,200	247,200	247,200	247,200
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits	2,663 484,550	1,655 472,561	2,411 215,847	2,527 132,344	2,590 132,274	2,656 132,199	2,722 132,124
Grants Shared Overhead	464,330 287	303	390	329	336	345	354
Total General	487,500	474,518	218,648	135,200	135,200	135,200	135,200
Total Expenditures	487,500	474,518	218,648	. 135,200	135,200	135,200	135,200
Revenue less Expenditures		66,283	40,052	112,000	112,000	112,000	112,000
Transfers to Reserves			(40,052)	(112,000)	(112,00 <b>0</b> )	(112,000)	(112,000)
Surplus (Deficit)		66,283					



February Board

File: Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Sak 161 001

Date:

November 26, 2018

Submitted by: Service Name: Shannon Moskal, Corporate Officer Access Guardian Program Service

Service Purpose: The Access Guardian Program delivers a range of services to the public who are accessing recreational areas in the Service Area including education, public relations, and compliance and enforcement relating to

access management

Participants:

City of Fernie, Districts of Elkford and Sparwood, Electoral Area A

#### **Operational Items:**

- The contract with the Conservation Officer Service for provision of the Access Guardian Program expires December 31, 2021.
- Funding for the program includes contributions from the City of Fernie, District of Elkford and District of Sparwood of \$8,600 and the Electoral Area A share of the Elk Valley Tax Sharing funds of \$9,000. Municipal contributions are confirmed to 2021.
- The Columbia Basin Trust contributes up to \$28,000/year in 2017 2021 with \$26,600 being required for 2019.
- The budget includes a \$60,000 payment to the Conservation Officer Service for providing the Access Guardian.

#### **CFO Comments:**

No change to contributions.



# Access Guardian Program Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Transfer From Other Funds Prior Period Surplus	\$52,400 9,000 33,259	\$52,400 9,000 33,259 <b>94,659</b>	\$52,400 9,000 34,461 <b>95,86</b> 1	\$52,400 9,000 35,053 <b>96,453</b>	\$52,400 9,000 35,648 <b>97,048</b>	\$52,400 9,000 36,223 <b>97,623</b>	\$52,400 9,000 36,778 <b>98,178</b>
Total Revenue	94,659	94,039	93,001	70,433	77,040	9 1,020	3 <b>0,</b> ,,,,
<u>Expenditures</u>							
Salaries & Benefits Consulting & Professional Services Shared Overhead	703 60,000 92	177 60,000 21	698 60,000 110	712 60,000 93	730 60,000 95	748 60,000 97	767 60,000 100
Total General	60,795	60,198	60,808	60,805	60,825	60,845	60,867
Total Expenditures	60,795	60,198	60,808	60,805	60,825	60,845	60,867
Revenue less Expenditures	33,864	34,461	35,053	35,648	36,223	36,778	37,311
Surplus (Deficit)	33,864	34,461	35,053	35,648	36,223	36,778	37,311



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Ymed 106 001

Date:

January 30, 2019

Submitted by:

Jamie Davies, Recreation & Control Services Supervisor

Service Name:

Mosquito Control

Service Purpose:

To reduce nuisance mosquito populations at Wasa, Tata Creek and

Skookumchuck areas

Participants:

A portion of Electoral Area E - Wasa, Tata Creek and Skookumchuck

#### **Operational Items:**

Mosquito control continues to be challenging with changing weather patterns and seemingly unpredictable snowfall, rainfall and warming trends that have resulted in varying mosquito control challenges. With the removal of the Thunderhoof Dam in 2016, Kootenay River water levels that were once held back by the dam are encroaching areas susceptible to flood water during pre-freshet conditions and require treatment by ground and aerial. Aerial follow up treatments have also been required towards the end of freshet in areas susceptible to flood waters. Budget items include:

\$35,000

Replenish treatment stock (320 bags) for the 2019 season.

#### Capital Items:

None.

- Requires \$1,000 = 1% increase in 2019.
- Unable to transfer \$30,000 to reserves as budgeted in 2018 due to active mosquito season.
- Had decreased budget from \$150,000 in 2016 to \$132,000 in 2018 = 17.5% decrease.



Reserve Funds

#### Mosquito Control Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018 2019-02-26

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue							
Parcel Taxes	\$132,000	\$132,000	\$133,000	\$134,000	\$139,000	\$140,000	\$141,500
Fees & Charges	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
Interest	35,165	21 35,165	1,347		490	390	0E
Prior Period Surplus			***************************************				95
Total Revenue	168,665	168,686	135,847	135,500	140,990	141,890	143,095
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	4,556	3,039	4.767	4,938	5,062	5,191	5,318
Administration & Overhead	1,630	693	2,517	1,630	3,580	1,630	1,630
Operations & Maintenance	38,000	63,557	38,000	38,500	39,000	39,000	40,000
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	500	492	300	300	300	300	300
Consulting & Professional Services	85,000	98,796	85,000	85,000	88,000	95,000	95,000
Shared Overhead	597	763_	763	642	658	674	691
Total General	130,283	167,340	131,347	131,010	136,600	141,795	142,939
Total Expenditures	130,283	167,340	131,347	131,010	136,600	141,795	142,939
	<b>,</b>	<b>,</b>	<b>-,-</b>			<b>,</b>	<b>,-</b>
Revenue less Expenditures	38,382	1,347	4,500	4,490	4,390	95	156
Transfers to Reserves	(30,000)		(4,500)	(4,000)	(4,000)		
Surplus (Deficit)	8,382	1,347		490	390	95	156

123,079



Carlo February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Sak 536 001

Date:

November 26, 2018

Submitted by: Service Name:

Shannon Moskal, Corporate Officer Elk Valley Victim Assistance Service

Service Purpose:

Operation of the Elk Valley Victim Assistance Program

Participants:

Electoral Areas A & B (portion), Fernie, Sparwood, Elkford

#### **Operational Items:**

- The RDEK's annual contribution to operation of the Program has been increased by 1% to \$11,388.
- The Provincial Grant for 2018/19 is \$46,680.
- The Program runs from April 1st March 31st.

#### Capital Items:

None

#### **CFO Comments:**

Tax increase for 2019 estimated at \$565.



#### EV Victim Assistance Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition	\$14,258	\$14,258	\$14,823	\$14,586	\$14,750	\$14,915	\$15,081
Payments in Lieu of Taxes Provincial Grants Prior Period Surplus	49,283 (53)	8 51,228 (53)	46,680 1,569	46,680	46,680	46,680	46,680
Total Revenue	63,488	65,441	63,072	61,266	61,430	61,595	61,761
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	1,537	2,819	1,580 500	1,612	1,653	1,694	1,736
Administration & Overhead Consulting & Professional Services Shared Overhead	61,750 201	60,771 <b>2</b> 82	60,743 249	59,445 209_	59,562 215	59,681 220	59,800 225
Total General	63,488	63,872	63,072	61,266	61,430	61,595	61,761
Total Expenditures	63,488	63,872	63,072	61,266	61,430	61,595	61,761
Revenue less Expenditures		1,569					
Surplus (Deficit)		1,569					



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Yhh 502 001

Date:

January 29, 2019

Submitted by:

Brian Funke, Engineering Services Manager

Service Name:

Tie Lake Water Level Control

Service Purpose:

Regulate and manage Tie Lake water level

Participants:

Tie Lake area

#### **Operational Items:**

 Staff Salaries and Benefits decrease \$12,479 with the completion of the dam and weir upgrade.

#### Capital Items:

None.

- Taxation will remain at \$147 per parcel for 2019 2022 generating \$28,077 per year. The 2023 taxation is expected to be reduced to \$11,020.
- Debt principal and interest payments will start in 2019 and end in 2022. Interest rates have increased to 2.75%.
- An estimated \$5,890 of remaining Community Works Funds will be carried over to 2019.
   Total CWF grant approved was \$387,000.
- Short term borrowing in 2018 was \$80,000 due to timing of taxation and construction, saving interest costs.
- Contributions to reserves resume in 2020 with \$1,500 for 3 years to build up \$4,500 operating reserve and then increased to \$4,500 to build up capital reserve.



## Tie Lake Water Level Control Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue						400.000	40.500
Parcel Taxes	\$28,077	\$28,077	\$28,077	\$28,077	\$28,077	\$28,077	\$9,500
Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers	243,238	337,348	5,890	001	569		630
Prior Period Surplus	(46,111)	(46,111)	337	891		20.055	
Total Revenue	225,204	319,314	34,304	28,968	28,646	28,077	10,130
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits	16,620	16,803	4,141	4,225	4,216	4,436	4,549
Salaries & Beriefits Administration & Overhead	10,020	224	200	205	210	215	220
Operations & Maintenance	500	86	250		500		
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	120	530	120	120	120	120	120
Interest	450	450	2,160	1,800	1,200	600	591
Shared Overhead	2,364	1,325	652	549	563	576	
Total General	- 20,154	19,419	7,523	6,899	6,809	5,947	5,480
Total Expenditures	20,154	19,419	7,523	6,899	6,809	5,947	5,480
Revenue less Expenditures	205,050	299,896	26,781	22,069	21,837	22,130	4,650
D. M. B. in and Davis was t			(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,000)	
Debt Principal Repayment Short-term Borrowing	100,000	80,000	(20,000)	(20,000)	(;)		
Transfers to Reserves	100,000	55,555		(1,500)	(1,500)	(1,500)	(4,500)
Capital Expenditures	(305,050)	(379,558)	(5,890)				
Surplus (Deficit)		337	891	569	337	630	150



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Yhh 502 001

Date:

January 29, 2019

Submitted by:

Brian Funke, Engineering Services Manager

Service Name:

Rosen Lake Water Level Control

Service Purpose:

Regulate and manage the water level

Participants:

Rosen Lake area

#### **Operational Items:**

- Staff Salaries and Benefits increase \$6,184 to oversee the lake buoy, dam security fence, and concrete access barrier installation.
- Grounds Maintenance includes the \$17,000 lake buoy, dam security fence, and dam access warning sign and \$1,500 to repair soil settlement at the dam culvert outlet.
- Maintenance also includes a \$1,250 contribution to the Rosen Lake Rate Payers to offset their insurance cost for monitoring and maintaining the level control structure.

#### Capital Items:

None.

- Taxation increased to \$9,250 per year.
- Recommend application to MIABC Risk Management Grant for \$11,000 of the \$17,000 improvement project.
- Recommend drawing \$10,668 from reserves for the improvement project.
- No contribution to reserve in 2019. Contributions between \$3,250 to \$3,700 each year after.



Reserve Funds

## Rosen Lake Water Level Control Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018 2019-02-26

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue							
Requisition	\$8,000	\$8,000	\$9,250	\$9,250	\$9,250	\$9,250	\$9,250
Payments in Lieu of Taxes			11,000				
Prior Period Surplus	25,166	25,166	1,611				
Total Revenue	33,166	33,166	21,861	9,250	9,250	9,250	9,250
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits	2,886	3,380	8,836	2,377	2,548	2,720	2,918
Administration & Overhead	100	51	200	205	210	215	220
Operations & Maintenance	1,200	170	22,000	2,250	1,750	1,750	1,750
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	120	126	400	100	100	100	100 990
Shared Overhead	378	326	1,093	918	942	965	
Total General	4,684	4,055	32,529	5,850	5,550	5,750	5,978
Total Expenditures	4,684	4,055	32,529	5,850	5,550	5,750	5,978
Revenue less Expenditures	28,482	29,111	(10,668)	3,400	3,700	3,500	3,272
Transfers to Reserves	(27,500)	(27,500)		(3,400)	(3,700)	(3,500)	(3,250)
Transfers from Reserves			10,668				
Surplus (Deficit)	982	1,611					22

34,247



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Yhh 502 001

Date:

January 29, 2019

Submitted by:

Brian Funke, Engineering Services Manager

Service Name:

Lazy Lake Water Level Control

Service Purpose:

Regulate and manage the level control service

Participants:

Lazy Lake adjacent property owners

#### **Operational Items:**

No significant changes to the budget

#### Capital Items:

None.

#### **CFO Comments:**

No change to parcel tax in the five-year plan.



# Lazy Lake Water Level Control Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
<u>Revenue</u>		** 000	01.000	<b>**</b>	#1.000	#* OCO	#1 200
Parcel Taxes Prior Period Surplus	\$1,260 534	\$1,260 534	\$1,260 1,013	\$1,260 873_	\$1,260 730_	\$1,260 558	\$1,260 360
Total Revenue	1,794	1,794	2,273	2,133	1,990	1,818	1,620
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	795	563	786	803	825	844	865
Administration & Overhead	40	10	140	145	150	155	160
Operations & Maintenance	300	142	300	300	300	300	300
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	. 50	22	50	50 105	50	50 100	50 113
Shared Overhead	104_	45	124	105	107	109	
Total General	1,289	781	1,400	1,403	1,432	1,458	1,488
Total Expenditures	1,289	781	1,400	1,403	1,432	1,458	1,488
Revenue less Expenditures	505	1,013	873	730	558	360	132
Surplus (Deficit)	505	1,013	873	730	558	360	132



February Board

File: Dept. File:

Fhh 503 001 [Enter File #]

Date:

January 29, 2019

Submitted by:

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

Service Name:

Columbia Valley Broadband Service

Service Purpose: Fibre Optic backbone running from just north of Canal Flats up to

Spillimacheen

Participants:

Invermere, Radium, Area F & G

#### **Operational Items:**

Pole rental costs of \$51,707 per year and 82% of debt costs recovered through lease revenue.

#### Capital Items:

None.

#### **CFO Comments:**

Tax decrease of \$370 = 1%.



#### Broadband Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue							
Requisition Payments in Lieu of Taxes	\$29,145	\$29,145 25	\$28,775	\$28,775	\$28,775	\$28,775	\$28,775
Fees & Charges Interest	181,707	181,707 53	181,707	181,707	181,707	181,707	181,707
Prior Period Surplus	2,550	2,550	3,433	2,831	2,233	1,607	951
Total Revenue	213,402	213,480	213,915	213,313	212,715	212,089	211,433
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	1,414	556	1,406	1,428	1,453	1,479	1,508
Operations & Maintenance	51,707	51,707	51,707	51,707	51,707	51,7 <b>07</b>	51,707
Interest	63,293	63,293	63,293	63,293	63,293	63,293	63,293
Shared Overhead	185	26	212	186	189	193	196
Total General	116,599	115,582	116,618	116,614	116,642	116,672	116,704
Total Expenditures	116,599	115,582	116,618	116,614	116,642	116,672	116,704
Revenue less Expenditures	96,803	97,898	97,297	96,699	96,073	95,417	94,729
Debt Principal Repayment	(94,466)	(94,465)	(94,466)	(94,466)	(94,466)	(94,466)	(94,466)
Surplus (Deficit)	2,337	3,433	2,831	2,233	1,607	951	263



February Board

File:

Fhh 503 001

Dept. File:

A ho 211 001

Date:

January 30, 2019

Submitted by:

Jamie Davies, Recreation & Control Services Supervisor

Service Name:

Elk Valley Regional Airport

Service Purpose:

To operate and maintain a year-round airstrip for use by the public

Participants:

Electoral Area A, Fernie, Sparwood and Elkford

#### **Operational Items:**

• The Elk Valley Regional Airport is located 12 km north of Sparwood on the east side of the Lower Elk Valley Rd. Budget highlights include:

\$24,000	Crack seal the entire runway. In previous years \$15,000 was budgeted,
	however this was not enough to complete the entire runway. Runway
-	sealing is done every 2 years.

#### Capital Items:

No capital items.

- Tax increase for 2019 estimated at \$3,504 = 9.4%.
- Drawing down surplus 2019 2021 to minimize tax increases.
- Transferring \$7,500 from the painting and crack sealing reserve in 2019.



### EV Airport Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Requisition	\$37,303	\$37,303 21	\$40,807	\$43,032	\$45,650	\$47,250	\$51,926
Payments in Lieu of Taxes Fees & Charges Interest	6,500	7,460 105	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500
Prior Period Surplus	12,548	12,548	6,599		3,053	3,404	29_
Total Revenue	56,351	57,437	53,906	49,532	55,203	57,154	58,455
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead	6,729 4,545	6,059 4,170	6,796 5,540	6,933 4,645	7,106 4,770	7,284 4,895	7,4 <b>6</b> 5 5,020
Operations & Maintenance	27,545	22,854	47,000	33,000	47,000	23,000	48,000
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	500	975	500	500	500	500 500	500 500
Telephone & Utilities	1,150 882	1,101 573	500 1,070	500 901	500 923	946	970
Shared Overhead  Total General	41,351	35,733	61,406	46,479	60,799	37,125	62,455
	•				hadra		
Total Expenditures	41,351	35,733	61,406	46,479	60,799	37,125	62,455
Revenue less Expenditures	15,000	21,704	(7,500)	3,053	(5,596)	20,029	(4,000)
Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves	(15,000)	(15,000)	(10,000) 17,500	(10,000) 10,000	(15,000) 24,000	(20,000)	(20,000) 24,000
Surplus (Deficit)		6,704		3,053	3,404	29	
Reserve Funds		62,958					



【February Board []

File: Dept. File:

Fhh 503 001 [Enter File 相

Date:

January 18, 2019

Submitted by:

Shannon Moskal, Corporate Officer

Service Name:

Cemeteries Local Service

Service Purpose: To provide for the construction, maintenance and operation of cemeteries

with the Electoral Areas

Participants:

All Electoral Areas

## Operational Items:

- Costs are borne by the Electoral Area in which the cemetery is located. Grants are provided to other organizations for operation of the cemeteries.
- Electoral Area B No funding contributions for the Jaffray or Baynes Lake cemeteries.
- Electoral Area C No funding contribution for the Wardner Cemetery.
- Electoral Area E Wasa Columbaria operational grant of \$800.
- Electoral Area F Mount View and Windermere Cemeteries (\$22,500 grant to District of Invermere). Fairmont Cemetery (\$4,000 grant to Fairmont Evergreen Cemetery Association).
- Electoral Area F Reserve \$2,000 is being placed into reserve for future replacement cost of a columbarium in the Invermere Cemetery.

- No taxes for Electoral Areas B & C until required.
- Tax increase for Electoral Area E of \$679.
- Tax increase for Electoral Area F of \$701.



## Area B Cemeteries Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue	2,371 2,371	2,371 2,371	2,352 2,352	1,689 1,689	1,028 1, <b>028</b>	\$400 351 751	\$724 56 <b>780</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits Shared Overhead	519 67	18 1	573 90	585 76	600 77	615 80	630 82
Total General	586	19	663	661	677	695	712
Total Expenditures	586	19	663	661	677	695	712
Revenue less Expenditures	1,785	2,352	1,689	1,028	351	56	68
Surplus (Deficit)	1,785	2,352	1,689	1,028	351	56	68



#### Area C Cemeteries Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue							
Requisition	\$298	\$298		•		\$450	\$743
Prior Period Surplus	3,061	3,061	3,340	2,061	1,286	480	96
Total Revenue	3,359	3,359	3,340	2,061	1,286	930	839
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits	1,990	18	1,105	628	656	680	681
Shared Overhead	44	1	174	147	150	154	158
Total General	2,034	19	1,279	775	806	834	839
Total Expenditures	2,034	19	1,279	775	806	834	839
Revenue less Expenditures	1,325	3,340	2,061	1,286	480	96	
Surplus (Deficit)	1,325	3,340	2,061	1,286	480	96	



#### Area E Cemeteries Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition	\$676	\$676	\$1,355	\$1,511	\$1,577	\$1,645	\$1,712
Prior Period Surplus	458	458	108	\$1,011	φ1,377	\$1,040	φ1,712
Total Revenue	1,134	1,134	1,463	1,511	1,577	1,645	1,712
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	340	278	573	585	600	615	630
Grants	750	725	800	850	900	950	1,000
Shared Overhead	44	23	90	76		80	82
Total General	1,134	1,026	1,463	1,511	1,577	1,645	1,712
Total Expenditures	1,134	1,026	1,463	1,511	1,577	1,645	1,712
Revenue less Expenditures		108					
Surplus (Deficit)		108					



## Area F Cemeteries Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 
Darrama	BODGET	ACTUAL		<u> </u>		BODGET	
Revenue Requisition Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Prior Period Surplus	\$25,299 1,400 8,271	\$25,299 1,754 8,271	\$26,000 1,700 6,336	\$27,250 1,700 4,613	\$31,539 1,700 145	\$31,742 1,700	<b>\$3</b> 1,767 1,7 <b>0</b> 0
Total Revenue	34,970	35,324	34,036	33,563	33,384	33,442	33,467
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits Consulting & Professional Services Grants Shared Overhead	858 18,750 4,000 112	345 18,617 26	797 22,500 4,000 126	813 22,500 8,000 105	776 22,500 8,000 108	831 22,500 8,000 111	853 22,500 8,000 114
Total General	23,720	18,988	27,423	31,418	31,384	31,442	31,467
Total Expenditures	23,720	18,988	27,423	31,418	31,384	31,442	31,467
Revenue less Expenditures	11,250	16,336	6,613	2,145	2,000	2,000	2,000
Transfers to Reserves	(10,000)	(10,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)
Surplus (Deficit)	1,250	6,336	4,613	145			
Reserve Funds		10,000					



March Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Fhh 503 001

Date:

March 4, 2019

Submitted by:

Debbie Renaud, Deputy CFO

Service Name:

Street Lighting - Moyie, Wardner, Elko, West Fernie, King-Cobham,

Wilmer, Windermere, Edgewater and Jaffray

Service Purpose:

Provide lighting to improve visibility and safety for pedestrians and traffic.

Participants:

Service Areas in Electoral Area A, B, C, F, G

#### **Operational Items:**

- One of the Board's Strategic Priorities for 2018 was to look at the possibility of expanding the
  Jaffray Intersection Lighting service area and adding additional intersection lights in the
  South Country. This project has been moved to 2019 and requires additional wages and an
  estimated \$500 for advertising to evaluate the service area expansion option. Hydro costs
  would also increase as a result of the additional lighting.
- Normal operations for all other Street Lighting Service Areas.

#### Capital Items:

None

- Taxation for Jaffray Intersection Streetlighting is expected to increase to \$4.60 per parcel in 2019 only, due to the streetlight expansion project.
- Wage and shared overhead budgets for Jaffray Intersection Street Lighting will return to normal levels once the street light expansion project is complete. Increased hydro costs will be shared among all properties in the expanded area.



# Moyie Street Lighting Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Requisition	\$5,303 190	\$5,303 255	\$5,350 260	\$5,550 260	\$5,750 260	\$5,950 260	\$6,192 260
Provincial Grants Prior Period Surplus	704	704	763	650	495	336	172
Total Revenue	6,197	6,262	6,373	6,460	6,505	6,546	6,624
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits	140	116	144	146	150	154	156
Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead	5,500 18	5,368 15	5,556 23	5,800 19	6,000 19	6,200 20	6,448 20
Total General	5,658	5,499	5,723	5,965	6,169	6,374	6,624
Total Expenditures	5,658	5,499	5,723	5,965	6,169	6,374	6,624
Revenue less Expenditures	539	763	650	495	336	172	
Surplus (Deficit)	539	763	650	495	336	172	,,,,



# Wardner Street Lighting Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue	\$4,279 97 4,376	\$4,279 97 4,376	\$4,000 516 4,516	\$4,100 513 <b>4,613</b>	\$4,200 478 <b>4,678</b>	\$4,300 400 <b>4,700</b>	\$4,400 273 <b>4,673</b>
Expenditures	4,3 /0	4,3 / 0	4,510	4,013	4,076	4,700	4,073
Salaries & Benefits Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead	554 3,750 72	138 3,706 16	144 3,836 23	146 3,970 19	150 4,109 19	154 4,253 20	156 4,359 20
Total General	4,376	3,861	4,003	4,135	4,278	4,427	4,535
Total Expenditures	4,376	3,861	4,003	4,135	4,278	4,427	4,535
Revenue less Expenditures		516	513	478	400	273	138
Surplus (Deficit)		516	513	478	400	273	138



## Elko Street Lighting Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue	\$2,834 134 <b>2,968</b>	\$2,834 134 <b>2,968</b>	\$2,970 68 3,038	\$3,150 54 3,204	\$3,250 71 <b>3,321</b>	\$3,350 82 3,432	\$3,450 82 3,532
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead	190 2,760 18	160 2,724 17	196 2,819 23	196 2,918 19	200 3,02 <b>0</b> 19	204 3,126 20	206 3,306 20
Total General	2,968	2,900	3,038	3,133	3,239	3,350	3,532
Total Expenditures	2,968	2,900	3,038	3,133	3,239	3,350	3,532
Revenue less Expenditures		68		71	82	82	
Surplus (Deficit)		68		71	82	82	



# King-Cobham Street Lighting Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
<u>Revenue</u>						<b>4</b> . 500	2 4 200
Requisition Prior Period Surplus	\$3,996 67	\$3,996 67	\$4,200 79	\$4,300 137	\$4,400 158	\$4,500 131_	\$4,600 50
Total Revenue	4,063	4,063	4,279	4,437	4,558	4,631	4,650
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	140	128	144	146	150	154	156
Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead	3,905 18	3,840 15	3,975 23	4,114 19	4,258 19	4,407 20	4,463 20
Total General	4,063	3,983	4,142	4,279	4,427	4,581	4,639
Total Expenditures	4,063	3,983	4,142	4,279	4,427	4,581	4,639
Revenue less Expenditures		79	137	158	131	50	11
Surplus (Deficit)	**************************************	79	137	158	131	50	11



# Wilmer Street Lighting Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
<u>Revenue</u>							
Requisition Prior Period Surplus	\$6,450 815	\$6,450 815	\$6,650 862	\$6,850 	\$7,050 617	\$7,250 437	\$7,450 205
Total Revenue	7,265	7,265	7,512	7,604	7,667	7,687	7,655
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	140	29	144	146	150	154	156
Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead	6,450 18	6,368 5	6,591 23	6,822 19	7,061 19	7,308 20	7,360 20
Total General	6,608	6,402	6,758	6,987	7,230	7,482	7,536
Total Expenditures	6,608	6,402	6,758	6,987	7,230	7,482	7,536
Revenue less Expenditures	657	862	754	617	437	205	119
Surplus (Deficit)	657	862	754	617	437	205	119



# Windermere Street Lighting Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 <u>BUDGET</u>	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue	\$14,800 1,698 <b>16,498</b>	\$14,800 1,698 <b>16,498</b>	\$14,800 1,711 16,511	\$15,450 1,155 16,605	\$16,100 719 16,819	\$16,750 379 17,129	\$17,400 115 17,515
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead  Total General	140 14,850 18 <b>15,008</b>	100 14,675 13 <b>14,788</b>	144 15,189 23 <b>15,356</b>	146 15,721 19 <b>15,886</b>	150 16,271 19 16,440	154 16,840 20 17,014	156 17,297 20 <b>17,473</b>
Total Expenditures	15,008	14,788	15,356	15,886	16,440	17,014	17,473
Revenue less Expenditures	1,490	1,711	1,155	719	379	115	42
Surplus (Deficit)	1,490	1,711	1,155	719	379	115	42



# Edgewater Street Lighting Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue	\$14,600 2,267 16,867	\$14,600 2,267 <b>16,867</b>	\$14,800 2,458 17,258	\$15,275 2,189 17,464	\$15,750 1,875 17,625	\$16,225 1,492 17,717	\$16,700 1,020 17,720
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead	140 14,600 18	11 14,398	144 14,902 23	146 15,424 19	150 15,964 19	154 16,523 20	156 17,401 20
Total General	14,758	14,409	15,069	15,589	16,133	16,697	17,577
Total Expenditures	14,758	14,409	15,069	15,589	16,133	16,697	17,577
Revenue less Expenditures	2,109	2,458	2,189	1,875	1,492	1,020	143
Surplus (Deficit)	2,109	2,458	2,189	1,875	1,492	1,020	143



# Jaffray Intersection Lighting Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue							
Parcel Taxes	\$920	\$920	\$3,337	\$6,562	\$5,997	\$6,187	\$6,280
Provincial Grants	400	590	590	590	590	590	590
Prior Period Surplus	1,377	1,377	1,573				
Total Revenue	2,697	2,887	5,500	7,152	6,587	6,777	6,870
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	168	29	3,186	3,996	3,324	3,404	3,485
Administration & Overhead			500	0.744	0.040	0.040	0.040
Telephone & Utilities	1,300 19	1,281 5	1,326 488	2,744 412	2,840 423	2,940 433	2,942 443
Shared Overhead						-	
Total General	1,487	1,314	5,500	7,152	6,587	6,777	6,870
Total Expenditures	1,487	1,314	5,500	7,152	6,587	6,777	6,870
Revenue less Expenditures	1,210	1,573					
Surplus (Deficit)	1,210	1,573			erlandika Esti F		



March Board

File:

Fhh 503 001

Date:

February 26, 2019

Submitted by:

Kevin Paterson, Environmental Services Manager

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

Service Name:

Columbia Valley Recreation

Service Purpose:

Provides for the operations and maintenance of the Eddie Mountain

Memorial Ice Arena situated in downtown Invermere; provides a

operating and capital grants to the Canal Flats Arena and provides grants

to selected recreation amenities in the Columbia Valley

Participants:

Electoral Area F, Invermere, Radium Hot Springs, Canal Flats, Jumbo,

and a portion of Electoral Area G

#### **Operational Items:**

#### Eddie Mountain Memorial Arena

- The Eddie Mountain Arena has just completed an intensive review from Worksafe BC and addressed some issues identified as a consequence of the incident at the Fernie Arena. Staff has worked hard to meet all the requirements and to update practices and procedures to ensure the safety of workers and the public that attend events at the facility. Through diligence and annual investments, all of the major components have been well maintained or recently upgraded. Given the age of the facility it remains in great condition and proposed additions to budget in 2019 are to ensure continued quality experiences.
- Upgrades to washrooms and change rooms for toilets, urinals and showers \$18,000.
- Upgrade to security camera systems \$2,000.

#### Canal Flats Arena

- Grant from CV Recreation for operating costs projected to be similar to 2018 at \$201,920.
- The 2018 budget projected a grant of \$183,300, which was not attainable due to higher inflation, training and maintenance costs.

#### Capital Items:

#### Eddie Mountain Memorial Arena

- Phase 2 of flooring replacement (lobby & washrooms) \$ 61,000.
- Paint second half of building \$30,000 (completes project started in 2018).
- Compressor replacement (one of two) \$35,000 Staff obtained re-conditioned unit, savings approx. \$95,000. Second compressor scheduled for 2021 budget est. \$130,500.
- 2020 scheduled capital projects are to finish flooring \$20,000, replace dehumidifier \$119,000 and replace PA System \$50,000.

2019 Budget Information Report Service Name: Columbia Valley Recreation

February 26, 2019 File: Fhh 503 001

#### Canal Flats Arena

- 2019 projects include \$21,000 for small capital upgrades and \$12,000 for compressor rebuild. Request for \$13,000 for timber frame for front entrance.
- 2020 projects include \$24,308 for small capital upgrades and \$128,750 for chiller replacement.

#### **CFO Comments:**

- Tax increase reduced to \$26,605 = 2.7%.
- Option to approve request from Canal Flats for \$13,000 for timber frame at front entrance = 1.4%, bringing 2019 total increase to 6.3%. Not supported at Feb 2019 Committee meeting.
- 2020 tax increase estimated at \$31,000 = 3%.
- 2019 is the final year for grant agreement with District of Invermere for funding of \$125,000 per year for the Columbia Valley Centre, which included funding for construction costs.
   Budget includes option to fund \$36,000 per year from 2020 on.
- Budget provides \$760,000 in funding for capital projects for both arenas from 2019 2023.
- Budget proposes reserve contributions of \$150,000 per year starting in 2023 to fund larger capital projects for the Eddie Mountain Arena and Canal Flats Arena to 2040 totalling \$1.8 million. The Eddie Mountain Arena pad replacement project has been moved past 2040.
- Short term borrowing for Canal Flats Arena upgrades will be paid off in 2020.
- New short-term borrowing required for Eddie Mountain Arena in 2020 for a dehumidifier to be paid off in 2022.



#### CV Recreation Five Year Financial Plan

Requisition		2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Requisition   \$988,229   \$988,229   \$1.014,834   \$1.048,000   \$1.073,000   \$1.087,000   \$1.072		BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Requisition   \$988,229   \$988,229   \$1.014,834   \$1.048,000   \$1.073,000   \$1.087,000   \$1.072	Revenue							
Payments in Lieu of Taxes		\$988.229	\$988,229	\$1.014.834	\$1.048,000	\$1,073,000	\$1,087,000	\$1,091,000
Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers   35,800   43,752   43,000   40,000						4,427	4,427	4,427
Fees & Charges   169,950   236,790   205,000   206,150   207,150   208,150   205,150			43,752	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000
Total Revenue				205,000	206,150	207,150	208,150	209,150
Total Revenue   1,313,061   1,389,490   1,372,917   1,321,577   1,365,577   1,362,577   1,352								
Salaries & Benefits	Prior Period Surplus	114,905	114,905	105,656	20,000	38,000	20,000	10,000
Salaries & Benefits         5,237         3,537         4,786         4,857         4,980         5,105           Grants         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         36,000	Total Revenue	1,313,061	1,389,490	1,372,917	1,321,577	1,365,577	1,362,577	1,357,577
Salaries & Benefits         5,237         3,537         4,786         4,857         4,980         5,105           Grants         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         2,000         36,000	Expenditures							
Grants								
Grants 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 Carnt for Canal Flats Arena 231,100 231,100 234,920 353,758 229,937 396,897 3 396,897	Salaries & Benefits	5,237	3,537	4,786	4,857	4,980	5,105	5,230
Grant For Canal Flats Arena 231,100 231,100 234,920 353,758 229,937 396,897 3 Grant - Invernere multi-use facility 125,000 125,000 125,000 36,000 36,000 36,000 36,000 Grant - Lake Windermere Whiteway 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 Grant - Akisq'nuk Rec Facility 80,000 60,000 60,000 60,000 60,000 60,000 60,000 60,000 150 60,000 60,000 150 680 1,500 150 Shared Overhead 686 453 750 631 647 664  Total General 418,371 407,268 444,482 453,259 464,461 475,779 4 Administration & Overhead 31,800 26,050 28,350 29,250 30,050 30,750 Operations & Maintenance 119,616 80,836 99,100 73,100 78,100 78,100 Vehicle & Hauling Costs 8,500 9,253 9,000 9,200 9,400 9,600 Consulting & Professional Services 8,000 1,380 8,200 8,200 8,200 Consulting & Professional Services 51,727 51,507 54,785 54,517 55,880 57,275 Total Eddie Mountain Memorial Arena 781,538 720,305 791,461 780,151 802,536 819,261 83					2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Grant - Lake Windermere Whiteway 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 Grant - Akisq'nuk Rec Facility 80,000 60,000 60,000 60,000 60,000 60,000 60,000 finterest 2,000 2,000 1,500 680 1,500 150 681 647 664 7041 7041 7041 7041 7041 7041 7041 704	Grant for Canal Flats Arena	231,100			353,758	229,937		319,875
Grant - Akisq'nuk Rec Facility         80,000         60,000<	Grant - Invermere multi-use facility	125,000	125,000	125,000				36,000
Shared Overhead   Shared Ove		7,500						7,500
Interest   2,000   2,000   1,500   680   1,500   150	Grant - Akisq'nuk Rec Facility							
Total General         453,523         431,590         436,456         465,426         342,564         508,316         37           Eddie Mountain Memorial Arena         Salaries & Benefits         418,371         407,268         444,482         453,259         464,461         475,779         4           Administration & Overhead         31,800         26,050         28,350         29,250         30,050         30,750           Operations & Maintenance         119,616         80,836         99,100         73,100         78,100         78,100           Vehicle & Hauling Costs         8,500         9,253         9,000         9,200         9,400         9,600           Consulting & Professional Services         8,000         1,380         8,200         8,200         8,200           Telephone & Utilities         143,524         144,011         147,544         152,625         156,445         159,557         1           Shared Overhead         51,727         51,507         54,785         54,517         55,880         57,275           Total Eddie Mountain Memorial Arena         781,538         720,305         791,461         780,151         802,536         819,261         83								
Eddie Mountain Memorial Arena         Salaries & Benefits       418,371       407,268       444,482       453,259       464,461       475,779       4         Administration & Overhead       31,800       26,050       28,350       29,250       30,050       30,750         Operations & Maintenance       119,616       80,836       99,100       73,100       78,100       78,100         Vehicle & Hauling Costs       8,500       9,253       9,000       9,200       9,400       9,600         Consulting & Professional Services       8,000       1,380       8,200       8,200       8,200       8,200         Telephone & Utilities       143,524       144,011       147,544       152,625       156,445       159,557       1         Shared Overhead       51,727       51,507       54,785       54,517       55,880       57,275         Total Eddie Mountain Memorial Arena       781,538       720,305       791,461       780,151       802,536       819,261       83	Shared Overhead	686	453	750_			****	680
Salaries & Benefits       418,371       407,268       444,482       453,259       464,461       475,779       4         Administration & Overhead       31,800       26,050       28,350       29,250       30,050       30,750         Operations & Maintenance       119,616       80,836       99,100       73,100       78,100       78,100         Vehicle & Hauling Costs       8,500       9,253       9,000       9,200       9,400       9,600         Consulting & Professional Services       8,000       1,380       8,200       8,200       8,200       8,200         Telephone & Utilities       143,524       144,011       147,544       152,625       156,445       159,557       1         Shared Overhead       51,727       51,507       54,785       54,517       55,880       57,275         Total Eddie Mountain Memorial Arena       781,538       720,305       791,461       780,151       802,536       819,261       83	Total General	453,523	431,590	<i>436,456</i>	465,426	342,564	508,316	371,285
Salaries & Benefits       418,371       407,268       444,482       453,259       464,461       475,779       4         Administration & Overhead       31,800       26,050       28,350       29,250       30,050       30,750         Operations & Maintenance       119,616       80,836       99,100       73,100       78,100       78,100         Vehicle & Hauling Costs       8,500       9,253       9,000       9,200       9,400       9,600         Consulting & Professional Services       8,000       1,380       8,200       8,200       8,200       8,200         Telephone & Utilities       143,524       144,011       147,544       152,625       156,445       159,557       1         Shared Overhead       51,727       51,507       54,785       54,517       55,880       57,275         Total Eddie Mountain Memorial Arena       781,538       720,305       791,461       780,151       802,536       819,261       83	Eddie Mountain Memorial Arena				-			
Administration & Overhead 31,800 26,050 28,350 29,250 30,050 30,750 Operations & Maintenance 119,616 80,836 99,100 73,100 78,100 78,100 Vehicle & Hauling Costs 8,500 9,253 9,000 9,200 9,400 9,600 Consulting & Professional Services 8,000 1,380 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 Telephone & Utilities 143,524 144,011 147,544 152,625 156,445 159,557 15hared Overhead 51,727 51,507 54,785 54,517 55,880 57,275 Total Eddie Mountain Memorial Arena 781,538 720,305 791,461 780,151 802,536 819,261 83		418.371	407,268	444,482	453,259	464,461	475,779	487,072
Operations & Maintenance         119,616         80,836         99,100         73,100         78,100         78,100           Vehicle & Hauling Costs         8,500         9,253         9,000         9,200         9,400         9,600           Consulting & Professional Services         8,000         1,380         8,200         8,200         8,200         8,200           Telephone & Utilities         143,524         144,011         147,544         152,625         156,445         159,557         15           Shared Overhead         51,727         51,507         54,785         54,517         55,880         57,275           Total Eddie Mountain Memorial Arena         781,538         720,305         791,461         780,151         802,536         819,261         83	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			28,350	29,250	30,050	30,750	31,500
Vehicle & Hauling Costs       8,500       9,253       9,000       9,200       9,400       9,600         Consulting & Professional Services       8,000       1,380       8,200       8,200       8,200       8,200         Telephone & Utilities       143,524       144,011       147,544       152,625       156,445       159,557       10         Shared Overhead       51,727       51,507       54,785       54,517       55,880       57,275         Total Eddie Mountain Memorial Arena       781,538       720,305       791,461       780,151       802,536       819,261       83	Operations & Maintenance	119,616				78,100		78,100
Consulting & Professional Services       8,000       1,380       8,200       8,200       8,200       8,200         Telephone & Utilities       143,524       144,011       147,544       152,625       156,445       159,557       10         Shared Overhead       51,727       51,507       54,785       54,517       55,880       57,275         Total Eddie Mountain Memorial Arena       781,538       720,305       791,461       780,151       802,536       819,261       83								9,800
Shared Overhead         51,727         51,507         54,785         54,517         55,880         57,275           Total Eddie Mountain Memorial Arena         781,538         720,305         791,461         780,151         802,536         819,261         83								8,200
Total Eddie Mountain Memorial Arena 781,538 720,305 791,461 780,151 802,536 819,261 83								162,912
	Shared Overhead	51,727	51,507	54,785				58,708
Total Expenditures 1,235,061 1,151,895 1,227,917 1,245,577 1,145,100 1,327,577 1,20	Total Eddie Mountain Memorial Arena	781,538	7 <b>20,305</b>	791,461	780,151	802,536	819, <b>261</b>	836,292
	Total Expenditures	1,235,061	1,151,895	1,227,917	1,245,577	1,145,100	1,327,577	1,207,577
Revenue less Expenditures 78,000 237,595 145,000 76,000 220,477 35,000 15	Revenue less Expenditures	78,000	237,595	145,000	76,000	220,477	35,000	150,000



Capital Reserve

## CV Recreation Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018 2019-02-26

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Debt Principal Repayment	(33,000)	(33,000)	(33,000)	(34,000)	(90,000)	(10,000)	
Debt Borrowing				100,000			
Transfers to Reserves							(150,000)
Transfers from Reserves	65,000		34,000	65,000			
Capital Expenditures	(110,000)	(98,938)	(126,000)	(189,000)	(130,477)	(25,000)	
Surplus (Deficit)		105,656	20,000	18,000	_		

120,045



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 [Enter File #]

Date:

January 9, 2019

Submitted by:

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

Service Name:

**Edgewater Recreation** 

Service Purpose:

To provide funding for recreation in Edgewater

Participants:

Edgewater Recreation Service Area

#### **Operational Items:**

Buildings and grounds maintenance increased to \$3,000.

#### Capital Items:

2019 Capital contribution to be used to install a folding door between the lobby and hall.

#### **CFO Comments:**

2019 tax increase \$2,499 = 5.9%.



# Edgewater Recreation Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue							
Requisition	\$42,390	\$42,390	\$44,889	\$45,385	\$45,593	\$45,804	\$46,014
Fees & Charges	1,490	1,080	1,490	1,490	1,490	1,490	1,490
Prior Period Surplus	1,172_	1,172	418				
Total Revenue	45,052	44,642	46,797	46,875	47,083	47,294	47,504
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits	3,442	1,110	3,708	3,780	3,876	3,973	4,070
Administration & Overhead	4,060	3,208	4,005	4,105	4,205	4,305	4,405
Operations & Maintenance	2,500	5,505	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Grants	34,100	34,100	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000 500
Telephone & Utilities	500	162	500	500 490	500 502	500 516	529
Shared Overhead	450	139	584				
Total General	45,052	44,224	46,797	46,875	47,083	47,294	<b>4</b> 7,504
Total Expenditures	45,052	44,224	46,797	46,875	47,083	47,294	47,504
Revenue less Expenditures		418					
Surplus (Deficit)		418					



「February Board 🧻

File: Dept. File:

Fhh 503 001 |Enter File #|

Date:

January 30, 2019

Submitted by:

Kevin Paterson, Environmental Services Manager

Service Name:

Area A Parks

Service Purpose: There currently are no parks in Area A.

Participants:

Electoral Area A

#### **Operational Items:**

West Fernie Thompson Park was transferred to the City of Fernie in December 2017.

#### Capital Items:

None anticipated

#### **CFO Comments:**

Returning surplus to Area A taxpayers in 2019 through a negative tax requisition estimated at -\$10,500.



## Area A Parks Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue							
Requisition Prior Period Surplus	11,088	11,088	(\$10,640) 10,640				
Total Revenue	11,088	11,088	10,040				
i otai Kevende	11,000	11,000					
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits		163					
Shared Overhead		18					
Total General		181					
West Fernie Park							
Salaries & Benefits		214					
Operations & Maintenance	11,088	40					
Vehicle & Hauling Costs Shared Overhead		19 33					
Total West Fernie Park	11,088	267					
Total Expenditures	11,088	448					
Revenue less Expenditures		10,640					
Surplus (Deficit)		10,640					



January Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Qem 126 002

Date:

January 30, 2019

Submitted by:

Jamie Davies, Recreation & Control Services Supervisor

Service Name:

Electoral Area B Parks

Service Purpose:

To operate and maintain day use parks, lake accesses, a trail and a boat

launch for public use and enjoyment

Participants:

Electoral Area B

#### **Operational Items:**

- Dawson's Path provides a gravel trail located 0.5 km south of Jaffray on the east side of the Jaffray Baynes Lake Rd. The trail continues to operate within anticipated operation and maintenance costs.
- Rosen Lake Public Accesses provide day use parks and lake accesses located 5 km north of Jaffray on Rosen Lake Rd (west access) and Rosen Lake Rd East (east access). Budget increases include:

\$1,000	Improve the step from the beach to the foreshore area at the west
L	access.

Waldo Cove Regional Park provides a day use park and boat launch located south of Sharpe Rd on the east side of Koocanusa Lake and 4 km south of Baynes Lake. The park is currently under tenure and operated and maintained by the Friends of Lake Koocanusa Society (FOLKS). FOLKS have requested that the RDEK become involved in the development of the park with continued operation and maintenance by the FOLKS. The RDEK is in the process of applying for tenure of the park and boat launch areas. RDEK involvement (park development) hinges on tenure application and acceptance. Anticipated budget items for park development include:

	1
\$2,000	Install kiosk with signage/map and various park signage.
\$2,000	Staff Salaries and misc. costs

### Capital Items:

No capital items

#### **CFO Comments:**

- Total cost for Waldo Cove Park \$9,863 in 2019, \$28,085 in 2020, leveling off to \$11,200 each year after.
- Cancelling all transfers to reserves in 2019 and 2020 to help offset the cost of the new Waldo Cove Park.



## Area B Parks Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
H.D.		HOTORE					
Revenue			4			4	
Requisition	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$36,680	\$22,250	\$23,139	\$22,714
Prior Period Surplus	10,299	10,504	9,278				
Total Revenue	20,299	20,504	19,278	36,680	22,250	23,139	22,714
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits		68	7,298	8,457	7,548	7,643	7,739
Administration & Overhead	400	317	750	450	450	450	450
Operations & Maintenance			2,000	18,700	2,700	2,700	2,700
Shared Overhead		******	567	478	489	502	514
Total General	400	385	10,615	28,085	11,187	11,295	11,403
Rosen Lake Access							
Salaries & Benefits	2,768	2,301	2,889	2,945	3,01 <del>9</del>	3,087	3,159
Administration & Overhead	265	179	375	435	395	455	415
Operations & Maintenance	3,150	2,552	2,350	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	200	189	200	200	200	225 221	225 226
Shared Overhead	194	277	249	210	215		
Total Rosen Lake Access	6,577	5,498	6,063	5,390	5,429	5,588	5,6 <b>2</b> 5
Dawson's Path							
Salaries & Benefits	796	742	845	861	883	898	921
Administration & Overhead	185	167	130	135	140	145	150
Operations & Maintenance	1,450	1,249	1,450	2,050	1,450	2,050	1,450
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	75 77	76 109	75 100	75 84	75 86	75 88	75 90
Shared Overhead							
Total Dawson's Path	2,583	2,343	2,600	3,205	2,634	3,256	2,686
Total Expenditures	9,560	8,226	19,278	36,680	19,250	20,139	19,714
Revenue less Expenditures	10,739	12,278			3,000	3,000	3,000
Transfers to Reserves	(3,000)	(3,000)			(3,000)	(3,000)	(3,000)



#### Area B Parks Five Year Financial Plan

Surplus (Deficit)	2018 BUDGET 7,739	2018 ACTUAL 9,278	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET	- -
Reserve Funds		3.000						



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Q em 126 002

Date:

January 30, 2019

Submitted by:

Jamie Davies, Recreation & Control Services Supervisor

Service Name:

Electoral Area C Parks

Service Purpose:

To operate and maintain a day use park and river access for public use

and enjoyment

Participants:

Electoral Area C

#### **Operational Items:**

 Aldridge Regional Park provides a day use park with river access located on Braunagel Rd on the west side of the Moyie River (south end of Moyie lake). Budget increases include:

\$1,500

Danger tree removal.

#### Capital Items:

None.

#### **CFO Comments:**

- Taxation remains low at \$3,650.
- Reserve fund created in 2019 with contributions of \$1,000 per year.



## Area C Parks Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue	\$3,650 1,972 5,622	\$3,650 1,972 5,622	\$3,650 3,024 <b>6,674</b>	\$3,650 1,470 <b>5,120</b>	\$3,650 1,065 <b>4,715</b>	\$3,650 621 <b>4,271</b>	\$4,036 138 4,174
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs Shared Overhead  Total General	1,105 274 2,700 100 136 <b>4,315</b>	1,287 267 783 108 154 <b>2,598</b>	1,197 480 2,250 100 177 <b>4,204</b>	1,221 335 1,250 100 149 3,055	1,251 340 1,250 100 153 <b>3,094</b>	1,281 345 1,250 100 157 3,133	1,313 350 1,250 100 161 3,174
Total Expenditures	4,315	2,598	4,204	3,055	3,094	3,133	3,174
Revenue less Expenditures	1,307	3,024	2,470	2,065	1,621	1,138	1,000
Transfers to Reserves Surplus (Deficit)	1,307	3,024	(1,000) 1,470	(1,000) 1,065	(1,000) <b>621</b>	(1,000)	(1,000)



(February Board)

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Q em 126 002

Date:

January 30, 2019

Submitted by:

Jamie Davies, Recreation & Control Services Supervisor

Service Name:

Electoral Area E Parks

Service Purpose:

To operate and maintain day use parks, a lake access and a boat launch

for public use and enjoyment

Participants:

Electoral Area E

#### Operational Items:

 Avery Road Public Access provides a day use lake access located 22 km west of Kimberley on Avery Rd (north side of St. Mary Lake). The lake access continues to operate within anticipated operation and maintenance costs.

• St. Mary Lake Regional Park provides a day use park and boat launch located 20 km from Kimberley on Lake Front Drive at the east side of St. Mary Lake. The park was created as a new Electoral Area E park through an agreement with the landowner in the summer of 2018. Initial projects at the park included beach clean up and protection, development of a boat launch area, road improvements and signage installation. Budget includes:

\$6,000	Install barrier rocks adjacent to beach area.
\$15,000	Develop 8 picnic sites with picnic tables and fire pits.
\$3,000	Tree debris cleanup adjacent to beach area.
\$1,500	Install kiosk and signage/map.
\$2,500	Park Grand Opening Event

 Cherry Creek Falls Regional Park provides a day use park located 9 km east of Kimberley and 2 km north of Highway 95A on the Tata the Lost Dog Forest Service Rd. Budget includes:

\$6,000	Continue fire smart work; with a focus along the creek trail and along the new loop trail to the newly installed bench near the east side of the park boundary.
\$4,500	Complete waterfall barrier fence extension; will apply to MIABC for
\$1,000	funding.  Porta Potti Rental (June, July, August)

### Capital Items:

None.

2019 Budget Information Report Service Name: Electoral Area E Parks January 30, 2019 File: Fhh 503 001 Dept. File Qem 126 002

#### **CFO Comments:**

- Tax Decrease of \$10,224 = 21% for Electoral Area E Parks with taxes stabilizing around \$38,000.
- Reserve for future improvements at Area E Parks, transfers of \$11,500 in 2019 and \$5,000 each year after. If not successful in MIABC grant application, transfer to surplus will be \$7,000 in 2019.



## Area E Parks Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue							
Requisition	\$49,050	\$49,050	\$38.826	\$37,929	\$37,067	\$38,110	\$38,241
Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers	V 10,000		4,500	457,522	42.,23.	****	***,
Interest		583					
Prior Period Surplus	7,126	7,126	37,158				
Total Revenue	56,176	56,759	80,484	37,929	37,067	38,110	38,241
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	400	903	651	656	663	669	676
Administration & Overhead	700	330	700	700	40 <b>0</b>	700	400
Shared Overhead		52	40	33	34_	35_	36
Total General	1,100	1,286	1,391	1,389	1,097	1,404	1,112
Avery Road Lake Access							
Salaries & Benefits	1,456	1,617	1,548	1,577	1,618	1,653	1,694
Administration & Overhead	99	100	170	175	180	185	190
Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs	1,450 150	769 1 <b>6</b> 5	1,450 175	2,450 175	1,450 200	1, <b>7</b> 00 20 <b>0</b>	2, <b>70</b> 0 200
Shared Overhead	164	244	210	177	181	186	191
Total Avery Road Lake Access	3,319	2,894	3,553	4,554	3,629	3,924	4,975
Cherry Creek Fails							
Salaries & Benefits	2,985	2,215	3,164	3,227	3,307	3,381	3,464
Administration & Overhead	99	122	170	175	180	185	190
Operations & Maintenance	6,300	4,281	13,000	4,100	4,000	4,100	4,000
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	350	178	350	350	350	350 392	350
Shared Overhead	346	265	443	373	382		402
Total Cherry Creek Falls	10,080	7,061	17,127	8,225	8,219	8,408	8,40 <b>6</b>
St. Mary's Lake						40.00:	
Salaries & Benefits	9,500	4,761	12,858	12,372	12,683	12,884	13,206
Administration & Overhead	27,177	3,492	3,650 28,200	1,175 4,200	1,200 3,200	1,225 4,200	1,250 3,200
Operations & Maintenance Consulting & Professional Services	5,000	J, <del>4</del> 3Z	1,000	4,200	J,Z0 <b>U</b>	4,200	5,200
Shared Overhead		107	1,205	1,014	1,039	1,065	1,092



#### Area E Parks Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Total St. Mary's Lake	41,677	8,360	46,913	18,761	18,122	19,374	18,748
Total Expenditures	56,176	19,601	68,984	32,929	31,067	33,110	33,241
Revenue less Expenditures		37,158	11,500	5,000	6,000	5,000	5,000
Transfers to Reserves			(11,500)	(5,000)	(6,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)
Surplus (Deficit)		37,158					
Reserve Funds		10,216					



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Q hf 126 002

Date:

January 30, 2019

Submitted by:

Kevin Paterson, Environmental Services Manager

Service Name: Service Purpose:

Provide public ballfields for both softball and baseball events located at the Crossroads in Windermere. To provide operation and maintenance of a day use public lake access park in Windermere. To provide a public walking path that allows residents safe travel along a busy corridor

Area F Parks; Crossroads Ballpark, Windermere Beach, Fairmont Path.

adjacent to Hot Springs Road in Fairmont

Participants:

Electoral Area F

#### **Operational Items:**

Crossroads Ballpark

- o In partnership with the Lion's Club, the purchase of a mobile pitcher's mound will add versatility to the facility, \$2500 budgeted as a contribution to a \$5000 purchase.
- Windermere Beach
  - Installation of an Automated External Defibrillator (AED) \$2000
- Fairmont Path
  - Fairmont Path continues to operate within anticipated operation and maintenance costs (snow removal is primary budget item).

#### Capital Items:

None.

#### **CFO Comments:**

- \$504 taxation decrease.
- Utilizing surplus to minimize taxation increases in five-year plan.



#### Area F Parks Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018 2019-02-26

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue				BODGET	BOOGLI	BODGET	BOOGLI
Requisition	\$71,504	\$71,504	\$71.000	\$74,000	¢75.000	<b>#</b> 70,000	<b>477.000</b>
Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers	6,400	5,431	5,400	5,400	\$75,000 5,400	\$76,000 5,400	\$77,000 5,400
Fees & Charges	6,000	8, <b>7</b> 07	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Interest	2,222	408	0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000
Prior Period Surplus	30,143	30,743	25,588	18,069	17,029	13,803	11,696
Total Revenue	114,047	116,793	107,988	103,469	103,429	101,203	100,096
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits			419	428	438	449	460
Administration & Overhead	420		420	420	420	420	420
Grants	57,500	57,500				•	
Shared Overhead			66	56	57	58	60
Total General	57,920	57,500	905	904	915	927	940
Windermere Beach							
Salaries & Benefits	19,413	15,198	19,677	20,070	20,570	20,707	21,225
Administration & Overhead	652	610	800	820	840	860	880
Operations & Maintenance	17,050	11,270	9,800	8,000	7,800	6,250	9,800
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	400	549	450	450	500	500	500
Telephone & Utilities	450	304	300	300	300	300	300
Shared Overhead	686	724	823	692	709	727	745
Total Windermere Beach	38,651	28,653	31,850	30,332	30,719	29,3 <i>44</i>	33,450
Crossroads Ballpark							
Salaries & Benefits	5,121	4,773	4,891	4,990	5,114	5,243	5,375
Administration & Overhead	652	564	800	820	840	860	880
Operations & Maintenance	22,600	14,303	17,508	15,100	13,100	13,100	13,100
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	350	293	350	400	400	400	400
Consulting & Professional Services	20,500	19,593	20,500	20,500	25,000	26,000	26,000
Telephone & Utilities	350	350	350	35 <b>0</b>	400	400	450
Shared Overhead	671	436	771	649	665	682	699
Total Crossroads Ballpark	50,244	40,311	45,170	42,809	45,519	46,685	46,904

Fairmont Walking Path



### Area F Parks Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020 .	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Salaries & Benefits	2,820	1,226	2,520	2,571	2,635	2,700	2,768
Administration & Overhead	192	167	135	140	145	150	155
Operations & Maintenance	1,250	300	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	100		100	100	100	100	100
Shared Overhead	370	140	397	335	343_	351	360
Fairmont Walking Path	4,732	1,833	4,402	4,396	4,473	4,551	4,633
Total Expenditures	151,547	128,297	82,327	78,441	81,626	81,507	85,927
Revenue less Expenditures	(37,500)	(11,504)	25,661	25,028	21,803	19,696	14,169
Transfers to Reserves			(8,000)	(8,000)	(8,000)	(8,000)	(8,000)
Transfers from Reserves	37,500	37,500	( ,/	(-,,	(-,)	(-,)	(0,000)
Surplus (Deficit)		25,996	17,661	17,028	13,803	11,696	6,169
Reserve Funds Capital Reserve		27,860 270					
Capital 1 (Cool VC		270					



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Q ga 126 001

Q ge 126 001

Date:

January 30, 2019

Submitted by:

Kevin Paterson, Environmental Services Manager

Service Name:

Area G Parks; Edgewater Path, Selkirk Community Park

Service Purpose: To provide a public walking path that allows residents (particularly school

children) safe travel along a busy roadway from the community of Edgewater to Edgewater Elementary School. To provide a public green

space for the residents of Wilmer.

Participants:

Electoral Area G

#### **Operational Items:**

 Both Edgewater Path, and Selkirk Community Park continue to operate within anticipated operation and maintenance costs.

#### Capital Items:

No Capital Items proposed.

#### **CFO Comments:**

No tax increase projected in 5-year plan.



## Area G Parks Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue							
Requisition	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
Prior Period Surplus	21,690	22,122	23,432	20,542	17,412	14,367	10,902
Total Revenue	26,690	27,122	28,432	25,542	22,412	19,367	15,902
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Edgewater Path							
Salaries & Benefits	2,035	1,580	2,066	2,107	2,160	2,214	2,268
Administration & Overhead	250	100	325	335	345	355	365
Operations & Maintenance	1,250	920	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
Shared Overhead	267		325	274	281	288	295
Total Edgewater Path	3,802	2,601	4,116	4,116	4,186	4,257	4,328
Wilmer Community Park							
Salaries & Benefits	1,787	905	1,770	1,834	1,914	1,997	2,083
Administration & Overhead	500	100	255	510	265	520	275
Operations & Maintenance Shared Overhead	1,300 417	85	1,250 499	1,250 420	1,250 430	1,250 441	1, <b>25</b> 0 452
Total Wilmer Community Park	4,004	1,090	3,774	4,014	3,859	4,208	4,060
Total Expenditures	7,806	3,691	7,890	8,130	8,045	8,465	8,388
. over Eukaminar a	,,000	2,000	7,000	3,123	2,0 12	*,	-,
Revenue less Expenditures	18,884	23,432	20,542	17,412	14,367	10,902	7,514
Surplus (Deficit)	18,884	23,432	20,542	17,412	14,367	10,902	7,514



🦳 January Board 🕽

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 [Enter File #]

Date:

January 17, 2019

Submitted by:

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

Service Name:

Cranbrook Library Contribution

Service Purpose:

To contribute to operating and capital costs of the Cranbrook Public

Library

Participants:

Electoral Area C

#### Operational Items:

Budget includes \$6,833 funding for strategic priority funding, including expanding collection.

#### Capital Items:

None.

#### **CFO Comments:**

- Tax increase of \$5,300 = 3.1%.
- Capital upgrade project debenture matures in 2025.



## Cranbrook Library Contribution Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue						#105.200	¢100.200
Requisition Prior Period Surplus	\$172,000 11,231	\$172,000 11,231	\$177,300 10,564	\$184,200 3,975	\$191,450 	\$195,300 	\$198,300
Total Revenue	183,231	183,231	187,864	188,175	191,450	195,300	198,300
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits	828	211	647	707	673	741 790	704 <b>79</b> 0
Administration & Overhead Grants	790 172,174	249 172,174	790 182,350	790 186,592	790 189,900	193, <b>6</b> 79	196,714
Shared Overhead	107	33	102	86	87_	90	92
Total General	173,899	172,667	183,889	188,175	191,450	195,300	198,300
Total Expenditures	173,899	172,667	183,889	188,175	191,450	195,300	198,300
Revenue less Expenditures	9,332	10,564	3,975				
Surplus (Deficit)	9,332	10,564	3,975				<del>Valentino</del>



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Shh 065 008

Date:

February 11, 2019

Submitted by:

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

Service Name:

Public Library Grants-In-Aid Service

Service Purpose:

To assist in funding library services in the RDEK Region (except

Cranbrook)

Participants:

All municipalities and Electoral Areas, except Cranbrook and Area C

#### **Operational Items:**

- The Public Library Grants-In-Aid Service funding is divided into three subregions. The Columbia Valley Subregion which includes Invermere, Radium Hot Springs, Canal Flats and Areas F & G. The Central Subregion includes Kimberley and Electoral Area E. The Elk Valley Subregion includes Fernie, Sparwood, Elkford and Areas A & B. Property owners within each Subregion are taxed only for library grants provided in their Subregion.
- During 2018 budget deliberations, the Board granted an increase of \$14,540 to the Invermere Public Library and \$6,876 to the Radium Public Library resulting in the Columbia Valley Library Subregion reaching the maximum tax requisition of \$125,000.
- The RDEK has received requests from the Invermere Public Library for a further increase of \$24,978 and the Radium Public Library for a further increase of \$22,663 in the 2019 budget.
- In January 2019, the Board initiated a bylaw to increase the requisition limit for the CV Library Subregion to \$213,000 to allow room in the bylaw in the event that the Board approves all or part of the Invermere and Radium Public Libraries new budget request in the 2019 budget.

#### Capital Items:

None.

#### **CFO Comments:**

 Overall tax increase of \$27,507 = 10.8% and reflects 2% inflationary increases plus additional increases of \$11,000 each for Invermere Public Library and Radium Hot Springs Public Library. This results in an increase of \$1.67 for a residential property valued at \$335,000.



#### Libraries Grant-In-Aid Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue							
Requisition Payments in Lieu of Taxes	\$254,645	\$254,645 102	\$282,152	\$289,883	\$295,769	\$300,778	\$306,882
Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Prior Period Surplus	4,038 3,832	5,364 3,832	5,250 2,562	5,250	5,250	5,250	5,250
Total Revenue	262,515	263,943	289,964	295,133	301,019	306,028	312,132
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	1,466	886	1,770	1,295	1,327	1,361	1,393
Administration & Overhead	1,100	711	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Grants	259,758	259,758	286,893	292,570	298,421	303,390	309,458
Shared Overhead	191	25	201	168	171	177	181
Total General	262,515	261,381	289,964	295,133	301,019	306,028	312,132
Total Expenditures	262,515	261,381	289,964	295,133	301,019	306,028	312,132
Revenue less Expenditures		2,562					
Surplus (Deficit)		2,562		and the later with a second by the second			



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Fhh 503 001

Date:

January 31, 2019

Submitted by:

Debbie Renaud, Deputy CFO

Service Name:

Brisco Community Hall & Cemetery

Service Purpose:

Funding to Brisco Recreation Commission for Community Hall &

Cemetery

Participants:

Service Area

#### **Operational Items:**

Operating grant \$11,100.

#### Capital Items:

none

#### **CFO Comments:**

[Enter CFO Comments]



# Brisco Community Hall & Cemetery Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue		#11 2F1	\$11.20E	¢11 E70	¢11 £1E	\$11,629	\$11,642
Requisition Prior Period Surplus	\$11,351 220	\$11,351 220	\$11,395 247	\$11,570 35	\$11,615	\$11,029	\$11,042
Total Revenue	11,571	11,571	11,642	11,605	11,615	11,629	11,642
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	417	180	438	446	456	469	480
Grants Shared Overhead	11,100 54	11,100 43	11,100 69	11,100 59	11,100 59	11,100 60	11,100 62
Total General	11,571	11,323	11,607	11,605	11,615	11,629	11,642
Total Expenditures	11,571	11,323	11,607	11,605	11,615	11,629	11,642
Revenue less Expenditures		247	35				
Surplus (Deficit)		247	35				



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Fhh 503 001

Date:

January 31, 2019

Submitted by:

Debbie Renaud, Deputy CFO

Service Name:

Wilmer Community Club

Service Purpose:

Funding to Wilmer Community Club for operation and maintenance of community amenities including a community hall, parks, and playground.

Participants:

Service Area

#### **Operational Items:**

Operating grant \$7,298 remains the same as 2018.

#### Capital Items:

none

#### **CFO Comments:**

[Enter CFO Comments]



# Wilmer Community Club Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue Requisition	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$7,555	\$7,560
Prior Period Surplus  Total Revenue		7,661	7,641	95 7 <b>,595</b>	7,551	7,555	7,560
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	208	197	214	217	224	228 7,298	232 <b>7,29</b> 8
Grants Shared Overhead	7,298 27	7,2 <b>98</b> 25	7, <b>29</b> 8 34	7,298 29	7,298 29	7,298 29	7,298
Total General	7,533	7,520	7,546	7,544	7,551	7,555	7,560
Total Expenditures	7,533	7,520	7,546	7,544	7,551	7,555	7,560
Revenue less Expenditures	128	141	95	51			
Surplus (Deficit)	128	141	95	51			



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Yhh 502 001

Date:

January 29, 2019

Submitted by:

Brian Funke, Engineering Services Manager

Service Name:

Edgewater Sewer System

Service Purpose:

Regulate and manage the sewer system

Participants:

Edgewater community

#### **Operational Items:**

 Sewer System Maintenance decrease \$8,380 and continues to include the possible replacement of the lagoon aerator motor and includes the lagoon bulrushes removal.

#### Capital Items:

Expenditures includes \$3,150 for the service's portion to renew the Operator 3 truck.

#### **CFO Comments:**

- Parcel tax remains at \$70,000 in five-year plan.
- Continuing to build reserves.



## **Edgewater Sewer**

Five Year Financial Plan
With Revenues and Expenditures
For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018
2019-02-26

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue Parcel Taxes Fees & Charges	\$70,000 <b>75</b> ,072	\$70,000 80,959	\$70,000 81,638	\$70,000 83,388	\$70,000 85,388	\$70,000 83,388	\$70,000 85,388
Interest Prior Period Surplus	43,496	782 43,496	54,352	38,234_	23,460	23,429	19,543
Total Revenue	188,568	195,236	205,990	191,622	178,848	176,817	174,931
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs Consulting & Professional Services Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead Total General	55,875 5,123 28,550 2,000 5,000 26,800 7,317 130,665	49,048 4,258 24,827 2,227 24,903 5,249 110,513	55,203 4,815 22,870 1,500 5,000 28,800 10,418	52,463 4,915 31,870 1,500 2,000 28,800 8,764 130,312	54,150 5,015 17,970 1,500 5,000 28,800 8,984	55,879 5,115 20,770 1,500 2,000 28,800 9,210	57,651 5,205 16,470 1,500 5,000 28,800 9,439
Total Expenditures	130,665	110,513	128,606	130,312	121,419	123,274	124,065
Revenue less Expenditures	57,903	84,724	77,384	61,310	57,429	53,543	50,866
Transfers to Reserves Capital Expenditures	(27,500) (3,150)	(27,500) (2,872)	(36,000) (3,150)	(34,000) (3,850)	(34,000)	(34,000)	(34,000)
Surplus (Deficit)	27,253	54,352	38,234	23,460	23,429	19,543	16,866
Capital Reserve Operating Reserve		190,451 60,525					



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Yhh 502 001

Date:

January 29, 2019

Submitted by: Service Name: Brian Funke, Engineering Services Manager Holland Creek Sewage Collection System

Service Purpose:

Regulate and manage the sewage collection system

Participants:

Holland Creek area (Lakeview Meadows, Antler Ridge, Cottages,

Cottages at Copper Point, & Swansea Heights)

# **Operational Items:**

Sewer Maintenance continues to include the possible replacement of a Lift Station pump.

### Capital Items:

Expenditures includes \$4,550 for the service's portion to renew the Operator 3 truck.

- Parcel tax increased by \$17,500 to \$165,500 = 11.8% as per 2018 budget.
- Transfer from surplus of \$22,500 was not required in 2018. A transfer of \$47,400 is required in 2019 which includes \$15,000 for possible replacement of lift station pump.
- Operating reserve being used to minimize taxation.



## Holland Creek Sewer Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue							
Parcel Taxes	\$148,000	\$148,000	\$165,500	\$178,000	\$188,000	\$198,000	\$198,000
Fees & Charges	75,480	79,573	76,824	76,824	76,824	76,824	76,824
Prior Period Surplus	36,110	36,110					
Total Revenue	259,590	263,683	242,324	254,824	264,824	274,824	274,824
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits	44,360	35,570	43,350	44,090	45,348	46,700	48,012
Administration & Overhead	3,885	3,328	3,970	- 3,995	4,020	4,045	4,070
Operations & Maintenance	210,971	206,390	212,480	197,830	197,480	<b>212,48</b> 0	197,480
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	1,500	1,652	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
Consulting & Professional Services			2,000	1,000	2,000		2.000
Telephone & Utilities	3,400	3,598	3,900	3,900	3,900	3,900 7,049	3,900 7,225
Shared Overhead	5,808	4,864	7,974	6,709	6,876		
Total General	269,924	255,401	275,174	259,024	261,124	275,674	262,187
Total Expenditures	269,924	255,401	275,174	259,024	261,124	275,674	262,187
Revenue less Expenditures	(10,334)	8,282	(32,850)	(4,200)	3,700	(850)	12,637
Transfers to Reserves	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)
Transfers from Reserves	27,500	5,774	47,400	18,400	6,300	10,850	
Capital Expenditures	(4,550)	(4,110)	(4,550)	(4,200)			
Surplus (Deficit)	2,616	(54)					2,637
						·	
Capital Reserve		137,248					
Operating Reserve		175,906					



\_\_\_\_ February Board []

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Yhh 502 001

Date:

January 29, 2019

Submitted by:

Brian Funke, Engineering Services Manager

Service Name:

Baltac Sewage Collection System

Service Purpose:

Regulate and manage the sewage collection system

Participants:

Baltac community

## **Operational Items:**

 Sewer Purchases include a potential payment to Windermere Water and Sewer to offset their lack of revenue due to only 89 of 140 properties being connected to the sewer system

# Capital Items:

None.

- Parcel tax increase of \$5,000 in 2019. Projected parcel tax increases from \$175,000 in 2018 to \$187,500 by 2023.
- 2018 funds earmarked for potential payment to Windermere Water and Sewer has been carried in 2019 expenses.



Capital Reserve

# Baltac Sewer Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures
For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018
2019-02-26

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Parcel Taxes Interest Prior Period Surplus	\$175,000 35,752	\$175,000 600 35,752	\$180,000 38,232	\$184,000 8,241	\$187,500 2,042	\$187,500 666	\$187,500 616
Total Revenue	210,752	211,352	218,232	192,241	189,542	188,166	188,116
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs Consulting & Professional Services Interest Shared Overhead Total General	2,776 290 18,360 80 1,000 105,000 364 127,870	1,546 265 54 105,000 1,225 108,090	2,846 280 35,308 80 1,000 105,000 447	2,893 285 15,536 80 1,000 105,000 375	2,967 290 14,124 80 1,000 105,000 385 123,846	3,039 295 12,712 80 1,000 105,000 394 122,520	4,258 300 11,441 80 1,000 105,000 407
Total Expenditures	127,870	108,090	144,961	125,169	123,846	122,520	122,486
Revenue less Expenditures	82,882	103,262	73,271	67,072	65,696	65,646	65,630
Debt Principal Repayment Transfers to Reserves Surplus (Deficit)	(60,030) (5,000) 17,852	(60,030) (5,000) 38,232	(60,030) (5,000) <b>8,241</b>	(60,030) (5,000) <b>2,042</b>	(60,030) (5,000) <b>666</b>	(60,030) (5,000) <b>616</b>	(60,030) (5,000) <b>600</b>

48,076



# Holland Creek Storm Sewer Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue	\$1,024 1 <b>,02</b> 4	\$1,024 1, <b>024</b>	\$1,024 1,024	\$1,024 1,024	\$1,024 1,024	\$1,024 1,024	\$1,024 1,024
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Consulting & Professional Services  Total General	1,024 1,024		1,024 1,024	1,024 <b>1,024</b>	1,024 1,024	1,024 1,024	1,024 1,024
Total Expenditures	1,024		1,024	1,024	1,024	1,024	1,024
Revenue less Expenditures		1,024			•		
Surplus (Deficit)	***	1,024					



February Board

File:

Fhh 503 001

Date:

January 19, 2019

Submitted by:

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

Service Name:

Columbia Valley Septage

Service Purpose:

To support septage disposal for businesses and residents of the

Columbia Valley

Participants:

Electoral Area F

#### **Operational Items:**

- In 2005, in order to address the need for a location to dispose of liquid waste from septic tanks, etc., a receiving facility was constructed onto the Kinbasket sewer system on the Shuswap Reserve. The construction cost of \$330,000 was funded by the RDEK (repaid through taxation of the Columbia Valley Septage service area), and the operations and maintenance is the responsibility of the Kinbasket Water and Sewer Company (Kinbasket), who levy tipping fees in order to cover their costs and earn a profit. The debt from the original construction was paid off in 2011.
- The facility is currently in need of repairs, as well at the addition of a filter system to prevent similar future damage. In the spirit of the original arrangement, Kinbasket has agreed to fund the repairs to the facility, and the RDEK is responsible for the upgrades to the infrastructure.
- This project was not undertaken in 2018. An engineering firm has been engaged to design the facility with tendering expected in early spring.

# Capital Items:

Upgrades to the infrastructure budgeted at \$84,630.

- No taxation for 2019.
- The Columbia Valley Septage service was inactive since 2011 and taxation took place in 2017 and 2018 for the above project.
- Due to a delay in project, short term borrowing will not be required.



# CV Septage Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Requisition Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue	\$33,775 12,750 38,750 <b>85,2</b> 75	\$33,775 38,750 72,525	12,750 72,155 <b>84,905</b>				
<b>Expenditures</b>	,	·					
Salaries & Benefits Shared Overhead	250 25	349 21	250 25		<u> </u>		
Total General	275	370	275				
Total Expenditures	275	370	275		<del></del>		
Revenue less Expenditures	85,000	72,155	84,630				
Capital Expenditures	(85,000)		(84,630)				
Surplus (Deficit)		72,155					



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Yhh 502 001

Date:

January 29, 2019

Submitted by:

Brian Funke, Engineering Services Manager

Service Name:

West Fernie Water and Sewer Infrastructure Upgrade

Service Purpose:

Upgrade the water distribution system, install a sanitary sewer collection

system, and storm drainage system.

Participants:

West Fernie community

## **Operational Items:**

 Staff Salaries and Benefits decrease \$31,665 with the completion of the construction. Time includes the administration of the completion of the Engineering contract, construction deficiencies and grant reporting.

#### Capital Items:

 Expenditures include \$235,000 for pending water meter installation and Engineering Consultant maintenance period inspection.

- Estimate \$156,667 from New Building Canada Fund in 2019.
- Estimate \$90,346 from Mine Tax Sharing in 2019.
- Estimate total Mine Tax Sharing contribution of \$500,000 over the years 2015 2019, resulting in \$500,000 savings on Mine Tax Sharing portion of the budget.



# West Fernie Infrastructure Five Year Financial Plan

	2018	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
Revenue							
Provincial Grants	\$1,000,000	\$705,661	\$156,667				
Transfer From Other Funds	615,227	281,846	90,346				
Prior Period Surplus	10,903	10,903	·				
Total Revenue	1,626,130	998,410	247,013		•		
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits	41,634	39,083	9,969				
Administration & Overhead	500		400				
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	1,000	2,261	400				
Telephone & Utilities	385	625	150				
Interest	35,000	35,000 5,912	1,494				
Shared Overhead	4,798			*****		-	
Total General	83,317	82,881	12,013				
Total Expenditures	83,317	82,881	12,013				
Revenue less Expenditures	1,542,813	915,529	235,000				
Debt Borrowing	195,090	196,712					
Capital Expenditures	(1,737,903)	(1,112,241)	(235,000)				



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Yhh 502 001

Date:

January 29, 2019

Submitted by: Service Name: Brian Funke, Engineering Services Manager Holland Creek Water Distribution System

Service Purpose:

Regulate and manage the water distribution system

Participants:

Holland Creek area (Lakeview Meadows, Antler Ridge, Cottages, &

Cottages at Copper Point)

#### **Operational Items:**

• Staff Salaries and Benefits decrease \$1,782 to reflect the routine work planned.

• Water System Maintenance increase \$4,755 and includes the Mountain Heights valve replacement and a safety upgrade on the PRV.

## Capital Items:

Expenditures includes \$4,550 for the service's portion to renew the Operator 3 truck.

- Parcel tax increase of \$9,300 = 12%.
- Parcel tax projected to increase \$10,000 each year after to 2022, then \$5,000 in 2023.
- Parcel tax increases required to ultimately fund bulk water rates.
- Utilizing surplus to minimize parcel tax increases over next five years.
- Transferring \$17,000 to reserves each year.



# Holland Creek Water Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Dozonio		7,010/12	BODGET	DODGET	BODGET	BODGET	BODGET
Revenue Parcel Taxes Fees & Charges Interest	\$77,700 117,190	\$77,700 132,451 2,822	\$87,000 120,634	\$97,000 121,334	\$107,000 120,634	\$117,000 120,634	\$122,000 120,634
Prior Period Surplus	205,811	205,811	179,659	115,381	75,568	45,622	26,003
Total Revenue	400,701	418,784	387,293	333,715	303,202	283,256	268,637
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs Consulting & Professional Services Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead  Total General	46,288 4,535 182,323 1,500 1,000 850 6,323 242,819	34,832 3,865 172,260 1,684 807 4,567 218,016	44,506 4,997 188,846 1,500 1,000 850 8,663 <b>250,362</b>	45,117 4,845 176,346 1,500 1,000 850 7,289 <b>236,947</b>	46,517 4,895 178,346 1,500 1,000 850 7,472 <b>240,580</b>	47,951 4,945 176,346 1,500 1,000 850 7,661 240,253	49,430 4,995 176,346 1,500 1,000 850 7,851 <b>241,972</b>
Total Expenditures	242,819	218,016	250,362	236,947	240,580	240,253	241,972
Revenue less Expenditures	157,882	200,769	136,931	96,768	62,622	43,003	26,665
Transfers to Reserves Capital Expenditures	(17,000) (4,550)	(17,000) (4,110)	(17,000) (4,550)	(17,000) (4,200)	(17,000)	(17,000)	(17,000)
Surplus (Deficit)	136,332	179,659	115,381	75,568	45,622	26,003	9,665
Capital Reserve Operating Reserve		186,101 302,662					



March Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Yhh 502 001

Date:

February 26, 2019

Submitted by:

Brian Funke, Engineering Services Manager

Service Name:

Service Purpose:

Windermere Community Water System Regulate and manage the water system

Participants:

Windermere community

### **Operational Items:**

- Staff Salaries and Benefits decrease \$103,462 with the upgrade project and connection to the East Side Lake Windermere Water System assumed to be completed June 30, 2019.
   The operation will then be part of the East Side service.
- Administration, Overhead, Operations, and Maintenance items decrease with the service being part of the East Side service after June 30, 2019.

#### Capital Items:

- Expenditures include \$4.8 million for the engineering and construction of the connection to the East Side water treatment plant, SCADA, watermain, PRV and fire hydrant upgrades, and Development Cost Charges assessment.
- Expenditures include \$7,700 for the service's portion to renew the Operator 3 truck.

- Frontage Tax will continue at \$156,000; est 628 parcels = \$248 per parcel.
- Debenture reduced from 25 years to 20 years due to \$3 million grant and estimated interest rate reduced from 4.5% to 3.4%. The actual interest rate will not be known until borrowing takes place.
- 2018 Parcel Tax was \$46,415 = \$73 per parcel.
- 2019 Parcel Tax estimated at \$51,000 = \$81 per parcel. Based on 628 parcels.
- 2020 Parcel Tax estimated at \$68,000 = \$108 per parcel.
- 2021 to 2030 Parcel Tax estimated at \$140,000 = \$223 per parcel.
- Projections based on 628 taxable parcels.



Reserve Funds

## Windermere Water Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018 2019-02-26

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Th	BOCALI	11010712					BOOGET
Revenue	<b>#</b> 202.44E	M200 44E	#207.000	A224 000	<b>*</b>	\$200 aaa	#200 000
Parcel Taxes Provincial Grants	\$202,415 3,000,000	\$202,415 3,000,000	\$207,000 3,000,000	\$224,000	\$296,000	\$296,000	\$296,000
Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers	1,200,000	1,200,000	3,000,000				
Fees & Charges	232,394	293,730	119,780				
Interest		1,062	•				
Prior Period Surplus	32,195	32,195	36,000	11,000			
Total Revenue	4,667,004	4,729,402	3,362,780	235,000	296,000	296,000	296,000
Expenditures						,	
Salaries & Benefits	247,883	185,780	144,010	8,288	137	72	72
Administration & Overhead	14,150	15,045	11,860	·			
Operations & Maintenance	86,873	81,152	37,572				
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	9,000	9,325	6,500				
Consulting & Professional Services	1,000	7,192	40.200				
Telephone & Utilities Interest	28,500 46,415	27,355 46,400	18,300 121,000	115,000	147,000	147,000	147,000
Shared Overhead	32,461	26,331	4,838	65	147,000	65	65
Total General	466,282	398,580	344,080	123,353	147,137	147,137	147,137
Total Expenditures	466,282	398,580	344,080	123,353	147,137	147,137	147,137
Revenue less Expenditures	4,200,722	4,330,822	3,018,700	111,647	148,863	148,863	148,863
Debt Principal Repayment				(111,647)	(148,863)	(148,863)	(148,863)
Debt Borrowing	1,540,000		1,824,000	398,000	(110,000)	(: :=;===)	(:::0,000)
Short-term Borrowing	2,222,000	1,453,605		•			
Transfers from Reserves	1,006,278	1,108,278					
Capital Expenditures	(8,969,000)	(6,856,593)	(4,831,700)	(398,000)	<u> </u>		
Surplus (Deficit)		36,112	11,000				

87,303



February Board

File: Dept. File:

Fhh 503 001 Yhh 502 001

Date:

January 29, 2019

Submitted by:

Brian Funke, Engineering Services Manager

Service Name:

Elko Community Water System

Service Purpose: Regulate and manage the community water system

Participants:

Elko community

### **Operational Items:**

Water System Maintenance increases \$5,000 and includes a water valve replacement and pump house roof and gable repairs.

2021 includes a \$3/month user fee increase, a further \$3/month user fee increase in 2022 and a further \$3/month user fee increase in 2023. Further assessment of these fee increases will be completed in the next couple years.

## Capital Items:

[Enter Capital Items]

- Frontage tax remains unchanged at \$32,000.
- Using operating reserves in 2021 to fund R & R well pump motor.
- Contributing \$11,000 to reserves in 2019 increasing to \$16,000 in 2023.



## Elko Water Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Parcel Taxes Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers	\$32,000	\$32,000 8,381	\$32,000	\$32,000	\$32,000	\$32,000	\$32,000
Fees & Charges Interest	28,842	27,576 541	29,574	32,748	32,364	33,480	35,712
Prior Period Surplus	36,912	36,912	34,422	27,950	24,057	23,704	21,277
Total Revenue	97,754	105,411	95,996	92,698	88,421	89,184	88,989
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits	23,093	22,646	22,548	22,858	23,398	23,951	22,485
Administration & Overhead	3,020	2,899	2,535	2,550 7,300	2,565 18,750	2,580 2,800	2,595 2,750
Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs	2,800 800	13,046 1,004	7,500 800	7,300 800	800	2,800 800	2,730 800
Consulting & Professional Services	000	7,00		1,000			20,000
Telephone & Utilities	19,700	17,624	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,700	20,700
Shared Overhead	3,023	2,770	3,463	2,933	3,004	3,076	3,150
Total General	<i>52,4</i> 36	59,989	57,046	57,641	68,717	53,907	72,480
Total Expenditures	52,436	59,989	57,046	57,641	68,717	53,907	72,480
Revenue less Expenditures	45,318	45,422	38,950	35,057	19,704	35,277	16,509
Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves	(11,000)	(11,000)	(11,000)	(11,000)	(12,000) 16,000	(14,000)	(16,000)
Surplus (Deficit)	34,318	34,422	27,950	24,057	23,704	21,277	509
Operating Reserve		48,453					



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Yhh 502 001

Date:

January 29, 2019

Submitted by:

Brian Funke, Engineering Services Manager

Service Name:

Moyie Water System

Service Purpose:

Regulate and manage the water system

Participants:

Moyie community

## **Operational Items:**

- Staff Salaries and Benefits decrease \$5,676 with the completion of the watermain replacement project.
- Water System Maintenance includes the reservoir watermain valve replacement and a flushing blow-off assembly.
- The well pump replacement is no longer in the 2019 budget as it was completed in 2018.
- 2019 includes a user fee increase of \$2/month in October which results in additional Water User Fees revenue of \$645.

### Capital Items:

 Remaining capital funds for water main replacement being used in 2019 to locate and repair water main leaks.

- Capital reserve contribution of \$14,000 in 2019, due to water pump project not required.
- 2018 taxation was reduced by \$8,974 due to debenture for original updates fully paid and debenture for 2006 project being renewed at a lower interest rate resulting in a 21% reduction in taxation. 2006 project debenture final payment 2026.



# Moyie Water Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue					· <del></del>		
Parcel Taxes	\$34,102	\$34,102	\$34,102	\$34,102	\$34,102	\$34,102	\$34,102
Provincial Grants	17,227	10,134	7,093	, , , , , , ,	<b>4</b> 1 - <b>2</b> -	<b>40</b> 1, 102	¥5.,
Fees & Charges	36,358	35,560	37,003	39,753	38,253	38,253	38,253
Interest Prior Period Surplus	25.000	239	47.404	47.400	00.504		
	25,000	25,000	17,181	17,426	26,521	38,369	37,857
Total Revenue	112,687	105,035	95,379	91,281	98,876	110,724	110,212
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	30,121	25,599	24,445	24,801	25,389	25,992	26,611
Administration & Overhead	2,735	2,865	2,770	2,800	2,830	2,860	2,890
Operations & Maintenance	11,000	15,038	10,500	8,900	3,250	15,400	3,250
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	1,100	987	900	900	900	900	900
Consulting & Professional Services	•		1,500		500		20,000
Telephone & Utifities	4,200	4,413	5,100	5,200	5,400	5,400	5,400
Interest	1,958	1,958	1,958	1,958	1,958	1,958	1,958
Shared Overhead	3,944	2,597	3,636	3,057	3,136	3,213	3,292
Total General	55,058	<i>53,456</i>	50,809	47,616	43,363	55,723	64,301
Total Expenditures	55,058	53,456	50,809	47,616	43,363	55,723	64,301
Revenue less Expenditures	57,629	51,580	44,570	43,665	55,513	55,001	45,911
Debt Principal Repayment	(3,144)	(3,144)	(3,144)	(3,144)	(3,144)	(3,144)	(3,144)
Transfers to Reserves	(18,100)	(18,100)	(14,000)	(14,000)	(14,000)	(14,000)	(14,000)
Capital Expenditures	(28,000)	(13,154)	(10,000)		, ,	, , ,	, , ,
Surplus (Deficit)	8,385	17,181	17,426	26,521	38,369	37,857	28,767
Capital Reserve		62.752					
Operating Reserve		29,000					
5 p		20,000					



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 [Enter File #]

Date:

January 29, 2019

Submitted by:

Brian Funke, Engineering Services Manager

Service Name:

Timber Ridge Water

Service Purpose:

Regulate and Manage the Water System

Participants:

Timber Ridge Community

# **Operational Items:**

 As of July 1, 2018, the Timber Ridge service is included in the East Side Lake Windermere Water System.

• The service will exist until the 2010 water system upgrade debenture is paid off in 2026.

#### Capital Items:

None.

- Taxation remains at \$63,358 to cover debenture payments only.
- Loss of \$14,810 projected for 2018 to be funded from operating reserve.



# Timber Ridge Water Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue	DODGET	7.07071	BODGET	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	BODGET	BODGET
Parcel Taxes Fees & Charges Interest	\$63,360 106,750	\$63,360 95,898 236	\$63,358	\$63,358	\$63,358	\$63,358	\$63,358
Prior Period Surplus	64,689	64,689	(14,672)				
Total Revenue	234,799	224,183	48,686	63,358	63,358	63,358	63,358
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance	35,328 5,250 76,020	27,207 3,736 89,698	200 350	200 250	200	200	200
Vehicle & Hauling Costs Telephone & Utilities	900 4,500	1,551 3,774	1,000				
Interest Shared Overhead	28,943 4,096	28,943 5,400	28,943 100	28,943 100	28,943 100	28,943 100	28,943 100
Total General	155,037	160,310	30,593	29,493	29,243	29,243	29,243
Total Expenditures	155,037	160,310	30,593	29,493	29,243	29,243	29,243
Revenue less Expenditures	79,762	63,873	18,093	33,865	34,115	34,115	34,115
Debt Principal Repayment Transfers to Reserves	(34,416) (44,129)	(34,415) (44,129)	(34,415)	(34,415)	(34,415)	(34,415)	(34,415)
Transfers from Reserves	(11,120)	(11,120)	16,322	550	300	300	300
Surplus (Deficit)	1,217	(14,672)					
Capital Reserve Operating Reserve		87,023 227,648					



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Yhh 502 001

Date:

January 29, 2019

Submitted by:

Brian Funke, Engineering Services Manager

Service Name:

Edgewater Water System

Service Purpose:

Regulate and manage the water system

Participants:

Edgewater community

## **Operational Items:**

- Staff Salaries and Benefits decrease \$17,912 with substantial completion of the Lake Baptiste dam upgrade.
- Water System Maintenance increases \$37,554 due to confined space access upgrades to the Hewitt Road and Columbia Road PRV vaults and installation of the siphon line recharge system.
- Consulting is \$22,000 and includes updating the water distribution system hydraulic model.
- 2022 includes a user fee increase of \$2/month and a further \$2/month increase in 2023 which results in additional Water User Fee revenue \$11,000 (2022) and \$22,000 (2023).

#### Capital Items:

- Expenditures include \$5,250 for the service's portion to renew the Operator 3 truck in 2020.
- Lake Baptiste dam upgrade project wrapping up in 2019 with a budget of \$222,142.

- No parcel tax increase in 2019.
- Short term borrowing of \$103,140 postponed until 2019.
- Rebuilding reserves with \$2,000 in 2019 and increasing to \$53,000 in 2023.



Operating Reserve

# Edgewater Water Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018 2019-02-26

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Davanna	BODGET	ACTUAL	BODGET	BODGET	BODGET	BODGET	BODGET
Revenue Parcel Taxes	\$81,000	\$81,000	\$81,000	¢04.000	#84.000	<b>#04.000</b>	And 000
Provincial Grants	375,371	375,371	\$61,000	\$81,000	\$81,000	\$81,000	\$81,000
Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers	200,000	200,000					
Fees & Charges	148,452	159,304	151,502	148,452	151,502	159,452	170,452
Interest		800				•	-
Prior Period Surplus	42,945	42,945	50,760	16,552	16,344		
Total Revenue	847,768	859,420	283,262	246,004	248,846	240,452	251,452
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	120,474	108,861	102,562	101,693	104,140	106.454	109,514
Administration & Overhead	9,815	8,257	10,578	9,395	9,520	9.645	9,770
Operations & Maintenance	33,552	30,299	71,106	28,656	25,498	26,656	26,656
Vehicle & Hauling Costs	4,500	5,197	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
Consulting & Professional Services	5,000	18,674	23,000	11,000	23,000	1,000	3,000
Telephone & Utilities	8,500	8,473	8,600	9,100	9,100	9,600	9,600
Interest Shared Overhead	15 770	11.001	2,785	2,228	1,671	1,087	557
	15,779	14,034	15,701	13,210	13,539	13,882	14,227
Total General	197,620	193,795	238,832	179,782	190,968	172,824	177,824
Total Expenditures	197,620	193,795	238,832	179,782	190,968	172,824	177,824
Revenue less Expenditures	650,148	665,625	44,430	66,222	57,878	67,628	73,628
Debt Principal Repayment			(20,628)	(20,628)	(20,628)	(20,628)	(20,628)
Short-term Borrowing	103,140		103,140	( , ,	( -,,	()	(===,===)
Transfers to Reserves	(10,000)	(10,000)	(2,000)	(24,000)	(40,000)	(47,000)	(53,000)
Transfers from Reserves	340,000	156,796	113,752	/E 0E31	2,750		
Capital Expenditures	(1,063,769)	(761,661)	(222,142)	(5,250)			~
Surplus (Deficit)	19,519	50,760	16,552	16,344			
Capital Reserve		248,104					
Operating Deceme		00.040					

96,616



February Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Yhh 502 001

Date:

January 29, 2019

Submitted by:

Brian Funke, Engineering Services Manager

Service Name:

Rushmere Water System

Service Purpose:

Regulate and manage the water system

Participants:

Rushmere community

## **Operational Items:**

• Staff Salaries and Benefits decrease \$6,034 to reflect the routine work planned.

 Water System Maintenance decreases \$8,276 with two major items completed in 2018, that being the distribution pump replacement and check valve replacement.

### Capital Items:

Expenditures include \$1,050 for the service's portion to renew the Operator 3 truck.

#### **CFO Comments:**

Parcel tax decreased by \$5,000 to \$75,000 = 6.25% reduction.



# Rushmere Water Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue		-					
Parcel Taxes	\$80,000	\$80,000	\$75,000	\$77,000	\$77,000	\$80,000	\$85,000
Fees & Charges Interest	42,060	45,437 556	44,840	44,790	44,790	44,790	44,790
Prior Period Surplus	19,971	19,971	35,376	31,823	30,778	29,530	30,309
Total Revenue	142,031	145,964	155,216	153,613	152,568	154,320	160,099
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Salaries & Benefits	42,141	30,257	36,107	36,262	37,121	37,999	38,902
Administration & Overhead	2,790	1,511	2,570	2,600	2,630	2,660	2,690
Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs	17,456	10,133	9,195	9,195	9,345	9,195	9,195
Telephone & Utilities	1,500 6,025	1,371 5,570	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
Interest	33,197	33,197	6,600 33,197	6,700 33,197	6,800	6,900	7,000
Shared Overhead	5,518	3,864	5,305	4,462	33,197 4,576	33,197 4,691	33,197 4,804
Total General	108,627	85,903	94,474	93,916	95,169	96,142	97,288
Total Expenditures	108,627	85,903	94,474	93,916	95,169	96,142	97,288
Revenue less Expenditures	33,404	60,061	60,742	59,697	57,399	58,178	62,811
Debt Principal Repayment	(15,869)	(15,869)	(15,869)	(15,869)	(15,869)	(15,869)	(15,869)
Transfers to Reserves	(8,500)	`(8,500)	(12,000)	(12,000)	(12,000)	(12,000)	(12,000)
Capital Expenditures	(350)	(316)	(1,050)	(1,050)			, ,
Surplus (Deficit)	8,685	35,376	31,823	30,778	29,530	30,309	34,942
Capital Reserve		32,296					
Operating Reserve		33,007					



【February Board []

File: Dept. File:

Fhh 503 001 Yhh 502 001

Date:

January 29, 2019

Submitted by:

Brian Funke, Engineering Services Manager

Service Name:

Spur Valley Water System

Service Purpose: Regulate and manage the water system

Participants:

Spur Valley community

## **Operational Items:**

Operational items are similar to 2018 and include routine work.

2021 includes a user fee increase of \$2/month, a further \$2/month in 2022 and a further \$2/month in 2023.

# Capital Items:

Expenditures include \$1,400 for the service's portion to renew the Operator 3 truck.

- No increase in parcel taxes in five-year plan.
- Transferring \$27,500 to reserves each year.



# Spur Valley Water Five Year Financial Plan

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue							
Parcel Taxes	\$16,768	\$16,768	\$16,768	\$16,768	\$16,768	\$16,768	\$16,768
Fees & Charges	83,220	84,086	78,576	78,576	79,452	81,204	82,956
Interest	•	427	•	.,.	,	- · <b>,</b> · ·	. ,
Prior Period Surplus	23,039	23,039	27,952	21,659	16,086	10,737	6,559
Total Revenue	123,027	124,320	123,296	117,003	112,306	108,709	106,283
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits	34,856	28,433	34,294	34,259	35,290	36,346	37,430
Administration & Overhead	2,510	1,645	2,763	2,590	2,625	2,660	4,495
Operations & Maintenance	7,550	. 3,968	7,144	7,544	7,294	7,544	7,144
Vehicle & Hauling Costs Consulting & Professional Services	1,500	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300 1,000	1,300	1,300
Telephone & Utilities	2,700	2,468	4,100	4,200	4,300	4,400	4,500
Interest	6,048	6,048	6,048	6,048	6,048	6,048	6,048
Shared Overhead	4,561	3,654	6,370	5,358	5,494	5,634	5,769
Total General	59,725	47,517	62,019	61,299	63,351	63,932	66,686
Total Expenditures	59,725	47,517	62,019	61,299	63,351	63,932	66,686
Revenue less Expenditures	63,302	76,803	61,277	55,704	48,955	44,777	39,597
Debt Principal Repayment	(10,718)	(10,718)	(10,718)	(10,718)	(10,718)	(10,718)	(10,718)
Transfers to Reserves	(37,500)	(37,500)	(27,500)	(27,500)	(27,500)	(27,500)	(27,500)
Capital Expenditures	(700)	(633)	(1,400)	(1,400)			
Surplus (Deficit)	14,384	27,952	21,659	16,086	10,737	6,559	1,379
Capital Reserve		37,500					
Operating Reserve		30,000					



March Board

File : Dept. File: Fhh 503 001 Yhh 502 001

Date:

February 26, 2019

Submitted by: Service Name:

Brian Funke, Engineering Services Manager East Side Lake Windermere Water System

Service Purpose;

Regulate and manage the water system

Participants:

East side of Lake Windermere including Copper Point Resort, Aurora Heights, Timber Ridge, Baltac, Pedley Heights Swansea Road & Heights

and Windermere after the connection is completed

### **Operational Items:**

- Staff Salaries & Benefits increase \$140,684 with the service occurring for the full year and the service extending to Windermere approximately mid 2019.
- Other expenditures increase due to service occurring for the full year.
- Water System Maintenance increases \$51,330 and includes fire hydrant barrel replacements, watermain and service line repairs, and water treatment plant electrical component repairs.
- Mechanical Maintenance and SCADA/Instrumentation include \$25,000 for typical upgrades in the water treatment plant, pump houses and pressure reducing valve stations.

## Capital Items:

Expenditures include \$7,350 for the service's portion to renew the Operator 3 truck.

- Surplus of \$35,023 projected for 2018.
- Transfers to reserves begins in 2019 starting at estimated \$165,339.
- Staff anticipate it will take a full year to fine tune operating revenues and expenditures.
- Received capital reserves of \$1,899,987 from PARR Utilities upon purchase in 2018.



Capital Reserve

# East Side Lake Windermere Water Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2018 2019-02-26

	2018 BUDGET	2018 ACTUAL	2019 BUDGET	2020 BUDGET	2021 BUDGET	2022 BUDGET	2023 BUDGET
Revenue Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers	\$1,500,000	\$1,899,987			-		
Fees & Charges Interest Prior Period Surplus	311,190 (2,859)	284,932 123 (2,859)	726,764 35,023	942,142	942,142	942,142	942,142
Total Revenue	1,808,331	2,182,183	761,787	942,142	942,142	942,142	942,142
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs	126,925 24,020 58,275 2,400	115,155 15,755 82,461 2,026	267,609 28,902 162,555 9,000	279,464 31,400 271,285 13,000	307,194 32,000 244,735 13,000	315,131 32,600 268,285 13,000	323,255 33,200 244,285 13,000
Consulting & Professional Services Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead	36,000 28,400 16,611	529 16,976 6,210	16,500 48,700 55,832	18,000 72,600 47,928	18,000 74,400 49,589	18,000 75,000 50,616	18,000 75,000 43,298
Total General	292,631	239,111	589,098	733,677	738,918	772,632	750,038
Total Expenditures	292,631	239,111	589,098	733,677	738,918	772,632	750,038
Revenue less Expenditures	1,515,700	1,943,072	172,689	208,465	203,224	169,510	192,104
Transfers to Reserves Capital Expenditures Surplus (Deficit)	(1,508,000) (7,700)	(1,899,987) (8,062) 35,023	(165,339) (7,350)	(193,415) (15,050)	(203,224)	(169,510)	(192,104)

1,899,987